5

Luzerne


Luzerne
Luzerne

THE LUZERNE

The Luzerne is a transformative brand experience, brought to life through the vision of the Lek family. The name goes beyond a brick-and-mortar building—it is an all-round concept that embodies a heritage spanning over 80 years and a contemporary identity that continues to deliver the Everyday Best experience.

With a legacy spanning over three quarters of a century, the brand has celebrated many milestones. At its pinnacle stands the integrated Luzerne brand experience – uniting hospitality, retail, and design. Collectively, The Luzerne now offers its unique brand experience in two locations: metropolitan Singapore where the brand story continues to flourish and Dehua, China the birthplace of Blanc de Chine, where it reconnects with the roots of porcelain craftsmanship.

Both developments offer a captivating blend of environments that bring guests and business partners on an immersive brand journey. Driven by the Lek family's dedication to preserving its heritage, this crowning achievement reflects a bold vision.

From the moment visitors arrive, they are invited to experience the brand's legacy through thoughtfully designed touchpoints that engage their senses. A highlight of this journey at The Luzerne, Singapore is the kiln experience, where visitors can create and take home their customised tableware.

Honouring the legacy where it all began, Luzerne unveils a new chapter in Singapore, celebrating over 80 years of brand building alongside the nation's pioneers.

The Luzerne Singapore

Inspired by the charm of old Singapore, the development evokes a sense of nostalgia at every corner such as the metal sliding gates of The Shop that are reminiscent of old-school provision stores. Visitors would also notice details like breeze blocks used in earlier HDB flats design in The Lounge. Holding deep sentimental value is the antique signboard from the brand's original Hiap Huat Pottery shop on Beach Road, now displayed above the entrance of The Shop.

From the humble beginnings of a small shop in pre-independent Singapore to its present-day metamorphosis, the brand has come full circle by passing on its legacy to the next generation.





The Shop
A kiln-to-shop concept that introduces the brand's iconic products via several touchpoints, The Shop is an award-winning immersive space where customers can explore our acclaimed collections and create the Everyday Best experience at home.



The Gallery
Functioning as a trade showroom, The Gallery is a curated showcase featuring a piece from every product range designed for our hospitality partners. This space also connects seamlessly with The Experience, designed for events hosting.



The Experience
The brand journey culminates in The Experience where guests can host events amidst a backdrop of tableware, food and wine — elevating the Everyday Best experience.



The Den
An intimate hideaway, The Den is a private enclave dedicated to showcasing Luzerne's world-renowned collections.



The Residence
Serving as the headquarters for the company's global operations, The Residence houses the management team and its Singapore employees.

The Luzerne Dehua

A remarkable union of hotel and factory, the project draws inspiration from the ancient traditions of porcelain craft in Dehua, China – birthplace of Blanc de Chine and a city recognised as the World Porcelain City, World Heritage Site and National Civilised City.

The property is a beautiful collection of five distinct environments where traditional Fujian interiors are brought to life through the rich use of natural stone and wood. The hotel's 108 rooms and suites have also been reimagined by architects Andre Guimond and Evan Erlebacher of New York-based Present Architecture, who were previously trained at the studios of Toyo Ito and Zaha Hadid respectively.



THE 陆程 SPACE

Visit The Space and learn about the rich history and culture that have shaped Dehua as the World Porcelain City. Our interactive museum and factory tour reveals the story of Dehua porcelain and Luzerne, through artefacts that trace their origins and the brand's humble beginnings. It is a sanctuary for porcelain—where history, craftsmanship, and discovery come alive.

THE 陆味 TEA HOUSE

Located on the ground floor of The Luzerne, The Teahouse is a bright and airy dining destination serving a wide selection of Asian and Western cuisines.

THE 陆 HIDEOUT

Get hands-on at The Studio, where artists-in-residence bring porcelain to life through experimentation and craft. This inspiring space also hosts salon talks, workshops and collaborative sessions.

Take the Everyday Best home from The Shop, a kiln-to-shop concept that reimagines a thousand-year-old ceramic tradition for the modern world. The Shop presents a curated collection of ceramic gifts, ornaments, furniture and accessories sourced from around the region.

Find your creative pause at The Hideout on Level 9, set against the slow rhythm of this ceramic town. Surrounded by a pool, lush greenery, and magnificent mountain views, the space invites quiet reflection—complemented by exceptional dining at Lek San, Fujian's foremost Teppanyaki establishment.





Luzerne's Unique Bond With Dehua

China is home to several towns renowned for their ceramic craftsmanship, but none stands out like Dehua, a small county tucked away in the southeast province of Fujian.

What makes this quaint little town so special? Historically, Dehua is the birthplace of Blanc de Chine, a name given to porcelain celebrated for their soft ivory-white hue. Revered today as the World Porcelain City, its historic kilns were inscribed on the UNESCO World Heritage List in 2021, while the Chinese government further honoured its cultural significance with the National Civilised City Award. It is here in Dehua that Luzerne's production facility is based, where our artisans hone their craft to deliver the Everyday Best Experience.

For 80 years, Luzerne has crafted fine china for the world's leading food, hospitality, retail and aviation brands. While proudly crafted in Dehua, China—the World Porcelain City—Luzerne remains a Singaporean brand dedicated to quality and our customers. We are grateful for your continued support and inspiration.

Celebrating over 80 years of heritage

"

The seed that was planted by my late Grandfather and my late Father has been carefully nourished for over 3 generations. This business that bore fruit to Luzerne has over time become very tangible, rewarding and powerful. Luzerne has truly come a long way!

The secret to our success comes from having sincere business partners and a passionate Luzerne team that provided us with the necessary foundation and impetus to continue growing!

Elaine Lek
Chief Executive Officer – Luzerne Brands & Corporate Group
On behalf of the Lek family

The Everyday Best with Luzerne

Food brings people together. The dining table is a backdrop for the incredible every day, where discoveries and memories are made. It is a place Luzerne values deeply for the vitality and quiet magic it brings to life.

Drawing on over 80 years of tradition and knowledge, Luzerne designs and creates bespoke fine china for many of the world's highly regarded brands in the food, hospitality, retail and airline industries. Our wares are proudly made in Dehua, China – birthplace of Blanc de Chine and simultaneously conferred the status of World Porcelain City, World Heritage Site and National Civilised City.

Our revolutionary bone ash-free products are a testament to our environmentally friendly and culturally aware philosophy.

From award-winning establishments to the home, Luzerne brings handcrafted expertise to your table. We believe the everyday can be extraordinary, which is why we make premium tableware accessible. With service partners in over 60 countries, Luzerne is always ready to support you — wherever you are.

Luzerne is a part of Hiap Huat Holdings, Singapore's most established ceramics tableware company, which was founded in Singapore in 1947 by Lek Song Cheng, an immigrant from Swatow, Guangdong province, China.

Produced in the World Porcelain City of Dehua, China, Luzerne's products are made from fine indigenous kaolin clay and fired at high temperatures to produce a clear translucent texture and a distinctive soft ivory colour. Luzerne's products are animal bone ash-free and culturally sensitive—an integral part of our belief that tableware should be accessible to all kitchens.

We have over 800 trained artisans ensuring the workmanship of our products. Luzerne sets these standards for all of our quality tableware. As the preferred tableware choice for leading hotels, airlines, dining establishments, guests and homeowners around the world, we believe in helping everyone achieve their Everyday Best.

The Luzerne Process



Our Craft

Every Luzerne piece is honed by the technique and proficiency we have gathered over more than half a century, and refined by our unwavering focus on quality and craftsmanship. From our factory in Dehua, China to our customers, Luzerne wares are marked by our dedication and adherence to perfection.

It begins with the right mix of raw materials: fine silky clay ground, sieved, demagnetised and filtered to our exacting standards by our team of experienced technicians. The clay base is shaped in 3D plaster moulds designed by artisans and then placed in an automated kiln for the initial biscuit-firing process at a temperature of 800 degrees Celsius.

The pieces are hand-painted to design specifications or glazed to achieve the precise effect required, be it transparency, opacity or a semi-matte effect. The glazed wares are then fired for a second time in the kiln at a temperature of 1,250–1,300 degrees Celsius to produce a perfect finish. If decals are required, they are applied and the pieces fired for a third time. Finally, the finished wares are inspected thoroughly for quality assurance purposes before they are delivered.

The Luzerne factory is wholly owned by Luzerne Pte Ltd with all processes carried out on-site from start to finish. With no outsourcing involved, we stand firmly behind our quality with confidence and pride.





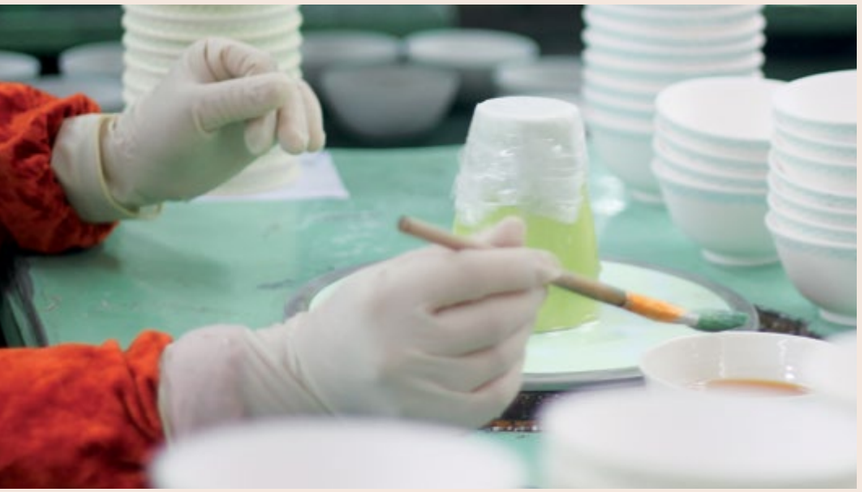
















“”

My specialised work with Luzerne for over a decade has seen much development in the interaction between design and advanced technology. But through it all, the creation of exquisitely crafted, timeless and unique products that speak to the Luzerne philosophy has guided us everyday.

My passion for the craft lies in a fascination with the relationship between human collaboration and the challenges posed by modern technology's constant and rapid development. Continually moving forward in time with change and allowing the knowledge and experience we gain to mould the present are the key to finding solutions in this industry.

– **Xu Deng Li**, Sample Department Manager of Luzerne





“”

Luzerne’s commitment to keep step with technology through training means that we stay ahead in the global ceramic industry. A trustworthy and extensive network built into the organisation further enhances our emphasis on fine craftsmanship. Our ceramic tableware is drawn from fine and sustainable materials, international workmanship standards and modern technology—these make our pieces a pleasure to behold for their qualities of tactile approachability.

We often feel a sense of fulfilment during the creation of our products that comes from a deep understanding of materials and processes. It always moves me to continue making our functional pieces with simple, refined methods.

– **Chen Xiao Geng**, Forming Supervisor of Luzerne

The Preferred Choice

Luzerne has grown to become the gold standard for ceramics used in professional establishments worldwide. Our name is synonymous with quality materials, expert craftsmanship and unparalleled service. Today, Luzerne products are created to professional standards for discerning homeowners as well.

As part of a commitment to long-lasting quality and reliability, every Luzerne product is held to the highest standards. Since 2004, Luzerne has adopted the national standard of Criteria for Performance Excellence (GB/T19580-2004) to this end.

We are also proud to be certified and approved by ISO 9001 & ISO 14001.

What Makes Us Different

In 1995, while experimenting with different clays, our artisans discovered the fine, silky clay of Dehua, China. When this clay was subjected to high temperature firing in the kiln, it gave off a clear and translucent texture with a soft ivory colour of rare beauty. Today, our products are created at the source: in Dehua, the World Porcelain City.

Since then, our artisans have ventured far beyond this discovery to create Luzerne, a name that represents a continuous way of perfecting traditional bone china without the use of animal bone ash. From a culmination of work from craftsmen, designers and collaborators with extraordinary vision and skills, we have shaped Luzerne's evolving craft.

Renowned for its smooth, flawless glaze and refined translucency, Luzerne is the preferred choice for the world's finest hotels, restaurants and chefs.

Regulatory Boards

- Californian Proposition 65
- European REACH (Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemical)
- Regulation Japan Food Sanitation Law (Law No. 233)
- Singapore Agri-Food & Veterinary Authority
- US Food & Drug Administration
- Islamic Religious Council of Singapore (MUIS) Halal certified (MUIS-HC-S001/2005 and S002/2005)

Our products undergo stringent, routine quality assurance assessments to ensure product safety, regulatory-compliance and high-quality construction. Test centres we use include:

- CERAM Test Centre, United Kingdom
- CERAM Approved Laboratory, Hong Kong and China
- PSB Corporation, Singapore
- SGS Test Centres, Japan and China

Our Signature Quality

1 Stronger than Bone China

- Excellent resistance to extreme temperatures.
- Luzerne wares can withstand thermal shock and will not crack when transferred directly from a 180°C oven to running water at 20°C.
- No water absorption and high stain resistance.
- Refined, translucent quality resembling bone china.
- Safe for use in commercial dishwashers, freezers, ovens and microwave ovens.

2 Scratch and Chip Resistant

- Body and glaze are fired under high heat (800°C and 1,280°C), making it homogeneous as well as scratch and chip resistant.
- Able to withstand the daily rigours of heavy-duty commercial use.

3 Guarantee

- Every Luzerne product comes with an exclusive guarantee* of being chip resistant**, dishwasher, freezer, and microwave safe, oven-proof and shine resilient for 5 years or 5,000 washes*** from the date of manufacture (whichever is earlier), with proper care and handling.

4 Health Standards

- Lead and cadmium-free. Dual firing at high temperatures (800–1,280°C) eliminates traces of lead and cadmium.
- All of our decal and coloured glazes meet the strictest compliance standards—the US Food & Drug Administration and California Proposition 65 health standards.
- Kaolin clay is native to Dehua, and does not contain animal bone ash. It is suitable for those with religious and animal welfare concerns.
- Non-porous and does not absorb grease, odours and bacteria, ensuring optimal hygiene.

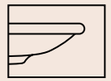
5 Beautiful Yet Accessible

- Better value than bone china.
- The smart choice for professional and in-home dining.

Terms and Conditions Applicable to Guarantee

* The guarantee extends only to replacement of damaged products due to manufacturing defects and not caused by misuse, abuse or mishandling of the products. Other than such replacement, Luzerne shall not be liable for any claim arising out of or in connection with the purchase and/or use of the products by any party.

** Guarantee for chip resistance applies only to rolled edge tableware (primarily from the Eco and Oriental collections) and not to any other products.



*** 5 years and 5,000 washes does not apply to gold and platinum items.

A More Sustainable Future



Going Green

We go green for the greater good of our planet and its people.

At Luzerne, we implement smarter manufacturing methods and energy-efficient materials to reduce our environmental footprint.

We have developed innovative ways to reduce waste and use less energy while we continue to make top-quality products at our plant. We also use LPG (Liquefied Petroleum Gas) and LNG (Liquefied Natural Gas), an environmentally friendly fuel that lowers our carbon footprint.

Our recycling efforts involve processing used materials into new products to prevent waste, making energy use more efficient, and reducing air and water pollution throughout the entire development and manufacturing cycle.

Luzerne advocates the use of environmentally friendly materials such as recycled clay, which is used to craft our trophies for industry luminaries. While highly collectable, these pieces are also designed to require minimal maintenance.



Contents

A collection for every day, occasion and company.
43 ways to set the table for life and living.
43 ways to achieve your everyday best, every day.

Life in Many Shades
Colourware Collections

01 Bloom p25
02 Cottage p29
03 Cove p33
04 Drizzle p39
05 Dune p43
06 Hamptons p49
07 Knit p53
08 Lancaster p59
09 Lava p63
10 Marble p67
11 MOD p71
12 Ripple p79
13 Rustic p85
14 Tin Tin p93
15 Urban p97
16 Wanderbloom p105
17 WoodFire p109
18 Canvas p117
Partners p127

Find It in White
Whiteware Collections

19 Astoria p135
20 Buffet p143
21 Concord p157
22 Daisy p161
23 Eco p167
24 Evolution p177
25 Gastro p183
26 Manhattan p187
27 Oasis p193
28 Oriental p199
29 Prism p211
30 Qin p215
31 Signature p225
32 Song p233
33 Veil p241
34 Zen p249
Partners p256

New Shade of White
L by Luzerne Collections

35 Bliss p263
36 Champagne p269
37 Chardonnay p273
38 Evergreen p277
39 Kintji p281
40 Olive p287
41 Rice p293
42 Scandi p301
43 Tao p307

Our Company

Collaborations p315
Bespoke p320
Designers p321
Legend p323
Care & Handling p324
Our Offices p325

New Collection
Extension Collection



Life in Many Shades

From trend-led to charming throwback, Luzerne's handcrafted collections offer many moods, from a whisper to a shout. Inject fresh energy that perfectly sums up every great moment. Bring amazing depth of flavour to the table with a splash of colour.

Colour variation is a naturally occurring feature of reactive, speckled, matte and semi-matte glazed finishing. Irregularities in glaze and textures are celebrated as the mark of an artist's hand and a cherished authentic design.

Bloom

01



In full bloom

Bloom celebrates life; it is a colourful burst of flavours from farm to table. Inspired by the delicate patterns of the human eye, Bloom is a natural work of art—the result of reactive glazing that makes every single piece unique—a reference to how flowers in Spring blossom in all shapes and colours. Every piece in the Bloom collection also features a pattern that gently ripples outward from the centre that is soft and mesmerising like an iris. Bloom is available in the colours of Limestone and Moonstone.



Plate

BM2501028 – 28cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D283mm (11¼") × H26mm (1")

BM2501023 – 23cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D228mm (9") × H20.5mm (¾")

BM2501021 – 21cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D209mm (8¼") × H20mm (¾")

BM2501016 – 16cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 48
D160mm (6¼") × H13mm (½")



Plate

BM1202025 – 25cm Deep Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D250mm (9¾") × H45mm (1¾") × 674ml (23oz)

BM1202023 – 23cm Deep Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D233mm (9¼") × H40mm (1½") × 519ml (18oz)

BM1202021 – 21cm Deep Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D210mm (8¼") × H38mm (1½") × 255ml (9oz)



Bowl

BM6120019 – 19cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D190mm (7½") × H50mm (2") × 600ml (20oz)

BM6120014 – 14.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D141mm (5½") × H40mm (1½") × 280ml (9oz)



Bowl

BM6122018 – 18cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36
D176mm (7") × H78mm (3") × 730ml (25oz)

BM6122016 – 15.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36
D155mm (6") × H67mm (2¾") × 398ml (13oz)

BM6122010 – 10cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D103mm (4") × H41mm (1½") × 103ml (4oz)



Beverage

BM1275025 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L125mm (5") × S97mm (3¾") × H64mm (2½") × 253ml (9oz)

BM1283017 – 17cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D170mm (6¾") × H27mm (1")

BM1275018 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L114mm (4½") × S85mm (3¼") × H59mm (2¼") × 176ml (6oz)

BM1283015 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D151mm (6") × H26mm (1")

BM1275008 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L88mm (3½") × S64mm (2½") × H51mm (2") × 82ml (3oz)

BM1283011 – 11cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D110mm (4¼") × H20mm (¾")



Beverage

BM1276035 – Mug • qty/ctn: 24
L122mm (5") × S88mm (3½") × H94mm (3¾") × 319ml (11oz)



Condiment

BM1206020 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 36
L97mm (3¾") × S55mm (2¼") × H70mm (2¾") × 143ml (5oz)



Condiment

BM1261017 – Sachet Holder • qty/ctn: 24
L99mm (4") × S67mm (2¾") × H50mm (2") × 168ml (6oz)



Only available in:

Glossy Black (GB)

Accessory

BM1802313 – Spoon • qty/ctn: 120
L135mm (5½") × S43mm (1½") × H48mm (2")



Limestone (LI)

Moonstone (MO)

Colour variation is a naturally occurring feature of reactive glazed finishing. Irregularities in glaze and textures are celebrated as the mark of an artist's hand and a cherished authentic design.

Cottage

02



Authentic charm

Inspired by the sun-kissed countryside, Cottage is a collection that brings out the authenticity and charm of a lively restaurant meal with guests tucking in to a medley of delectable food. Their sturdy and heavily textured shapes are made even more unique via reactive glazing, giving them an individualistic look. On selected pieces, soft gradients extend downwards from the rim, adding another dimension to the design. Cottage is available in three colours: Almond, Caramel and Cinnamon.



Plate

CG1501030 – 30cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D307mm (12") × H32mm (1½")

CG1501027 – 27cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D272mm (10¾") × H27mm (1")

CG1501023 – 23cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D230mm (9") × H26mm (1")

CG1501021 – 21cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D208mm (8¼") × H23mm (1")

CG1501017 – 17cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D167mm (6½") × H20mm (¾")



Bowl

CG1520019 – 19cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D192mm (7½") × H85mm (3¼") × 1295ml (44oz)

CG1520016 – 16cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D158mm (6¼") × H70mm (2¾") × 713ml (25oz)

CG1520013 – 13cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36
D126mm (5") × H68mm (2¾") × 430ml (15oz)

CG1520011 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D106mm (4¼") × H65mm (2½") × 300ml (10oz)

CG1520010 – 10cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D101mm (4") × H61mm (2½") × 232ml (8oz)



Plate

CG1501128 – 28cm Deep Round Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D278mm (10¾") × H52mm (2") × 1205ml (41oz)

CG1501126 – 26cm Deep Round Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D263mm (10¼") × H49mm (2") × 970ml (33oz)

CG1501123 – 23cm Deep Round Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D229mm (9") × H43mm (1¾") × 693ml (23oz)



Beverage

CG1552070 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L207mm (8¼") × S126mm (5") × H135mm (5¼") × 722ml (24oz)



Beverage

CG1532025 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L118mm (4¾") × 92mm (3½")
× H73mm (2¾") × 250ml (8oz)

CG1581025 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D161mm (6¼") × H18mm (¾")

CG1534020 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L112mm (4½") × S85mm (3¼")
× H69mm (2¾") × 204ml (7oz)

CG1582015 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D154mm (6") × H20mm (¾")

CG1534008 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L87mm (3½") × S66mm (2½")
× H56mm (2") × 92ml (3oz)

CG1582012 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D118mm (4¾") × H17mm (¾")



Condiment

CG1562015 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24
L115mm (4½") × S50mm (2")
× H69mm (2¾") × 177ml (6oz)



Beverage

CG1538035 – Mug • qty/ctn: 24
L121mm (4¾") × S89mm (3½")
× H94mm (3¾") × 335ml (11oz)



Condiment

CG1574007S – Salt Shaker • qty/ctn: 48
L63mm (2½") × S55mm (2¼") × H74mm (3")

CG1574007P – Pepper Shaker • qty/ctn: 48
L63mm (2½") × S55mm (2¼") × H74mm (3")



Condiment

CG1579010 – 10cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72
D99mm (4") × H31mm (1¼") × 80ml (3oz)

CG1579008 – 8cm Dish • qty/ctn: 120
D82mm (3¼") × H30mm (1¼") × 65ml (2oz)



Only available in:



Brown (BR)



Sand Yellow (SY)

Accessory

CG1802313 – Spoon • qty/ctn: 120
L135mm (5¼") × S43mm (1½") × H48mm (2")



Accessory

CG1520009 – Sachet Holder • qty/ctn: 72
D90mm (3½") × H54mm (2¼") × 178ml (6oz)



Almond (AL)



Caramel (CA)



Cinnamon (CI)

Colour variation is a naturally occurring feature of reactive glazed finishing. Irregularities in glaze and textures are celebrated as the mark of an artist's hand and a cherished authentic design.

Cove

03



Coastal Calm: Essence of the Shore

Cove is a distinctive collection that captures the serene beauty of nature's quietest shores. Its design philosophy is inspired by the gentle environment of a coastal cove – each piece is carefully crafted to evoke the tranquil rhythm of the sea with soft, organic textures that bring a sense of calm to every dining experience. Available in the cool, refined tones of White Slate and the serene, earthy hues of Sage Slate. Cove offers a harmonious balance between modern sophistication and timeless natural beauty. Let the rugged elegance of Cove transform your table into a sanctuary of relaxation and style.



Plate

CE1501026 – 26cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D267mm (10½") × H24mm (1")

CE1501024 – 24cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D240mm (9½") × H24mm (1")

CE1501021 – 21cm Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D210mm (8½") × H22mm (1")

CE1501018 – 18cm Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D184mm (7") × H19mm (½")

CE1501016 – 16cm Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D160mm (6¼") × H17mm (½")



Bowl

CE1560021 – 21cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D210mm (8 1/4") x H80mm (3") x 1207ml (41oz)

CE1560019 – 19cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D188mm (7½") × H78mm (3") × 972ml (33oz)

CE1560016 – 16cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D158mm (6") × H67mm (2½") × 540ml (18oz)

CE1560013 – 13cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36
D128mm (5") × H59mm (2½") × 300ml (10oz)

CE1560011 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D107mm (4¼") × H59mm (2½") × 203ml (7oz)



Plate

CE1502026 – 26cm Deep Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D264mm (10⅜") × H53mm (2") × 1187ml (40oz)

CE1502024 – 24cm Deep Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D243mm (9½") × H51mm (2") × 1034ml (35oz)

CE1502020 – 20cm Deep Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D206mm (8") × H45mm (2") × 617ml (21oz)



Beverage

CE1575025 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L133mm (5¼") × S100mm (4") × H66mm (2½") × 224ml (8oz)

CE1575020 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L125mm (5") × S95mm (5¾") × H63mm (2½") × 184ml (6oz)

*CE1583016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D158mm (6¼") × H16mm (½")

CE1575009 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L99mm (4") × S75mm (3") × H50mm (2") × 84ml (3oz)

CE1583012 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D119mm (4¾") × H17mm (½")



Condiment

CE1515010 – 10cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72
D98mm (3¾") × H43mm (1½") × 113ml (4oz)



Beverage

CE1504035 – Mug • qty/ctn: 24
L126mm (5") × S88mm (3½") × H94mm (3½") × 314ml (11oz)



Sage Slate (SS)



White Slate (WS)

Cove products are semi-matte glazed on the rim and may naturally acquire knife marks. Colour variation for White Slate is a naturally occurring feature of reactive glazed finishing.

Irregularities in glaze and textures are celebrated as the mark of an artist's hand and a cherished authentic design.

*CE1583016 – 16cm Saucer is compatible with
CE1575025 – Cappuccino Cup
CE1575020 – Cup



Drizzle

04



Immerse yourself in the details

With a pad-printed design that adds dimension to its smooth matte coupe shapes, Drizzle blends neutral, monochromatic shades with organic strokes that call to mind looking through a window at an invigorating fall of rain. A collection that goes beyond basics to provide an understated backdrop for a culinary masterpiece or special occasion. A versatile complement for large gatherings.



Plate

DZ2501028 – 28cm Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
D283mm (11¼") × H26mm (1")

DZ2501023 – 23cm Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 24
D228mm (9") × H20.5mm (¾")

DZ2501021 – 21cm Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 24
D209mm (8¼") × H20mm (¾")

DZ2501016 – 16cm Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 48
D160mm (6¼") × H13mm (½")



Plate

DZ6102026 – 26cm Deep Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
D258mm (10¼") × H59mm (2¼") × 1417ml (48oz)

DZ6102023 – 23cm Deep Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
D230mm (9") × H51mm (2") × 882ml (30oz)

DZ6102021 – 21cm Deep Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 24
D209mm (8¼") × H45mm (1¾") × 705ml (24oz)

DZ6102018 – 18cm Deep Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 36
D180mm (7") × H38mm (1½") × 430ml (15oz)
D160mm (6¼") × H13mm (½")



Bowl

DZ6120029 – 29cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 6
D292mm (11½") × H82mm (3¼") × 3000ml (101oz)

DZ6120024 – 24cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D238mm (9¼") × H68mm (2¾") × 1300ml (44oz)

DZ6120021 – 21cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D210mm (8¼") × H60mm (2¼") × 950ml (32oz)

DZ6120019 – 19cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D190mm (7½") × H50mm (2") × 600ml (20oz)

DZ6120014 – 14.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D141mm (5½") × H40mm (1½") × 280ml (9oz)



Bowl

DZ6122023 – 23cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D228mm (9") × H102mm (4") × 1960ml (66oz)

DZ6122020 – 20cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D199mm (7¾") × H84mm (3¼") × 957ml (32oz)

DZ6122018 – 18cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36
D176mm (7") × H78mm (3") × 730ml (25oz)

DZ6122016 – 15.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36
D155mm (6") × H67mm (2¾") × 398ml (14oz)

DZ6122010 – 10cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D103mm (4") × H41mm (1½") × 103ml (4oz)



Condiment

DZ2561025 – Sugar Holder • qty/ctn: 24
D84mm (3¼") × H86mm (3½") × 252ml (9oz)



Beverage

DZ2552060 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L189mm (7½") × S98mm (3¾")
× H129mm (5") × 569ml (19oz)



Beverage

DZ1134030 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L132mm (5¼") × S95.5mm (3¾")
× H64mm (2½") × 258ml (9oz)

DZ2582017 – 17cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D168mm (6½") × H17.5mm (¾")

DZ1408019 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
D74mm (3") × H69mm (2½") × 170ml (6oz)

DZ2593016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D157.5mm (6") × H16.5mm (½")

DZ1134008 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L78mm (3") × S56mm (2¼")
× H51mm (2") × 74ml (3oz)

DZ2582012 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D119mm (4¾") × H11.5mm (½")



Beverage

DZ1134027 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36
L113mm (4½") × S77mm (3")
× H90mm (3½") × 243ml (8oz)



Condiment

DZ2562018 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 36
L121mm (4¾") × S71mm (2¾")
× H73.5mm (3") × 187ml (6oz)

DZ2562009 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 48
L101mm (4") × S57mm (2¼")
× H60mm (2¼") × 98ml (3oz)



White (WH)



Dune

05



Beauty in the Sandstorm

We love breaking the mould when it comes to presenting the Everyday Best on the dining table. As a result of our artisans' dedication to the craft, Dune is born from the kiln. Inspired by the fast-changing landscape of the desert, this collection features thick sturdy rims that are uncommon in tableware design. These robust rims fully accentuate the design's contours and give an interesting twist to the silhouette. The collection's bold structure also lends weight to the overall feel in both hands. Available in three subdued colours: Ash, Clay and Shells.



Plate

DE1601027 – 28cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D280mm (11") × H25mm (1")

DE1601023 – 23cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D231mm (9") × H25mm (1")

DE1601021 – 21cm Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D214mm (8½") × H23mm (1")

DE1601017 – 17cm Plate • qty/ctn: 36
D173mm (6¾") × H24mm (1")



Plate

DE1602026 – 26cm Deep Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D256mm (10") × H47mm (2") × 1145ml (39oz)

DE1602023 – 23cm Deep Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D228mm (9") × H41mm (1½") × 744ml (25oz)



Plate

DE1801027 – 27cm plate • qty/ctn: 12
D270mm (10¾") × H22mm (1")

DE1801023 – 23.5cm plate • qty/ctn: 12
D235mm (9¼") × H22mm (1")

DE1801020 – 20cm plate • qty/ctn: 24
D197mm (7¾") × H22mm (1")

DE1801016 – 16cm plate • qty/ctn: 36
D159mm (6¼") × H22mm (1")







Bowl

DE1603021 – 21cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D208mm (8¼") × H80mm (3") × 1101ml (37oz)

DE1603018 – 18cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D178mm (7") × H71mm (3") × 699ml (24oz)

DE1603016 – 16cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D159mm (6¼") × H63mm (2½") × 478ml (16oz)

DE1603012 – 12cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D118mm (4¾") × H55mm (2") × 288ml (8oz)



Beverage

DE1275025 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L125mm (5") × S97mm (3¾") × H64mm (2½") × 253ml (9oz)

DE1283017 – 17cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D170mm (6¾") × H27mm (1")

DE1275018 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L114mm (4½") × S85mm (3¼") × H59mm (2¼") × 176ml (6oz)

DE1283015 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D151mm (6") × H26mm (1")

DE1275008 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L88mm (3½") × S64mm (2½") × H51mm (2") × 82ml (3oz)

DE1283011 – 11cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D110mm (4¼") × H20mm (¾")



Condiment

DE1615010 – 10cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48
D98mm (3¾") × H40mm (1½") × 105ml (4oz)

DE1615008 – 8cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72
D78mm (3") × H38mm (1½") × 62ml (2oz)



Beverage

DE1276035 – Mug • qty/ctn: 24
L122mm (5") × S88mm (3½") × H94mm (3¾") × 319ml (11oz)



Condiment

DE1206020 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 36
L97mm (3¾") × S55mm (2¼") × H70mm (2¾") × 143ml (5oz)



Clay (CL) Ash (AS) Shells (SH)

Dune are semi-matte glazed products, may naturally acquire knife marks.

Hamptons

06



Seaside chic

The muted tones of white in the Hamptons collection recall summery days by the seaside where meals are shared quick and easy over wine and laughter. Inspired by the basic elements of sand and seashells, the collection’s natural lines perfectly capture the joy of a weekend get-together by the seaside.



Plate

HO1801030 – 30cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D303mm (12") × H24.5mm (1")

HO1801027 – 27cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D270mm (10¾") × H23mm (1")

HO1801024 – 24cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D243mm (9½") × H18mm (¾")

HO1801021 – 21cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D210mm (8¼") × H18mm (¾")

HO1801019 – 19cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D190mm (7½") × H17mm (¾")

HO1801016 – 16cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D160mm (6¼") × H14.5mm (½")



Bowl

HO1820020 – 20cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D196.5mm (7¾") × H75mm (3") × 1370ml (47oz)

HO1820016 – 16cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D156mm (6¼") × H68.5mm (2¾") × 758ml (26oz)

HO1820014 – 14cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D137.5mm (5½") × H66.5mm (2½") × 596ml (20oz)

HO1820011 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36
D107.5mm (4¼"") × H64mm (2½") × 334ml (11oz)

HO1820009 – 9.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D96mm (3¾") × H59mm (2¼") × 246ml (8oz)



Plate

HO1802026 – 26cm Deep Round Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D255mm (10") × H50mm (2") × 1411ml (48oz)

HO1802023 – 23cm Deep Round Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D227mm (9") × H40mm (1½") × 836ml (28oz)

HO1802021 – 21cm Deep Round Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D207mm (8¼") × H28.5mm (1") × 440ml (15oz)



Beverage

HO1108115 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L225mm (8¾") × S125mm (5")
× H130mm (5") × 930ml (31oz)

HO1108053 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L169mm (6¾") × S101mm (4")
× H99mm (4") × 420ml (14oz)



Beverage

HO1338030 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L134mm (5¼") × S103mm (4")
× H70mm (2¾") × 324ml (11oz)

HO1282016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D158mm (6¼") × H17mm (¾")

HO1334020 – Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L115mm (4½") × S90mm (3½")
× H60mm (2¼") × 205ml (7oz)

HO1282014 – 14cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D140mm (5½") × H17mm (¾")

HO1334009 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L79mm (3") × S59mm (2¼")
× H55mm (2¼") × 83ml (3oz)

HO1282010 – 10cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D97mm (3¾") × H15.5mm (½")



Beverage

HO1330030 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36
L115mm (4½") × S84mm (3¼")
× H95mm (3¾") × 314ml (11oz)



Condiment

HO1162020 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24
L139mm (5½") × S60mm (2¼")
× H65mm (2½") × 208ml (7oz)

HO1106015 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24
L85mm (3¼") × S50mm (2")
× H59mm (2¼") × 140ml (5oz)



Condiment

HO1479110 – 10cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72
D98.5mm (4") × H29mm (1¼") × 98ml (3oz)

HO1479108 – 8cm Dish • qty/ctn: 120
D80.5mm (3") × H27mm (1") × 65ml (2oz)



Condiment

HO3411007S – Salt Shaker • qty/ctn: 72
L38mm (1½") × S35mm (1½") × H66mm (2½")

HO3411007P – Pepper Shaker • qty/ctn: 72
L38mm (1½") × S35mm (1½") × H66mm (2½")



Accessory

HO1261017 – Sachet Holder • qty/ctn: 24
L99mm (4") × S67mm (2¾")
× H50mm (2") × 168ml (6oz)



White (WH)

Knit

07



Threads that link culinary landscapes

Knit evokes the small wonders of everyday life through its simulation of tactile fabric, bringing simplicity into the restaurant space. Anticipating modern, multi-sensory experiences, neutral shades and varying textures present a blank canvas for the art of cooking. Whether as a source of comfort or fascination, Knit invites diners to experience food with fresh senses. Available in 6 colours: pearl white, warm beige, denim, navy blue, matte black and mint green. All invite delicious possibilities, from rustic to modern.



Plate

KT1201031 – 31.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D315mm (12½") × H35mm (1½")

KT1201028 – 28.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D285mm (11¼") × H30mm (1¼")

KT1201026 – 26cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D259mm (10¼") × H26mm (1")

KT1201021 – 21cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D211mm (8¼") × H19mm (¾")

KT1201018 – 18cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 48
D181mm (7") × H19mm (¾")

KT1201016 – 16cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 48
D162mm (6¼") × H19mm (¾")



Plate

KT1202127 – 27cm Deep Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 6
D273mm (10¾") × H60mm (2¼") × 1445ml (49oz)

KT1202123 – 23cm Deep Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
D230mm (9") × H51mm (2") × 706ml (24oz)

KT1202120 – 20cm Deep Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 24
D200mm (8") × H43mm (1¾") × 488ml (17oz)

KT1202115 – 15cm Deep Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 48
D154mm (6") × H33.5mm (1¼") × 204ml (7oz)



Bowl

KT3103013 – 13cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D125.5mm (5") × H59.5mm (2¼") × 327ml (11oz)

KT3103011 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D106.5mm (4") × H55mm (2¼") × 204ml (7oz)



Plate

KT1203027 – 26.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L265mm (10⅓") × S171mm (6¾") x H30mm (1¼")

KT1203022 – 21.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 48
L214mm (8½") × S136mm (5¼") x H25.5mm (1")

KT1203018 – 17.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 48
L174mm (6¾") × S112mm (4½") x H21.5mm (¾")



Plate

KT1205027 – 27cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L274mm (10¾") × H35mm (1½")

KT1205023 – 23cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L228mm (9") × H28.5mm (1")

KT1205019 – 19cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 48
L190mm (7½") × H24mm (1")

KT1205015 – 15cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 48
L147mm (6") × H20mm (¾")

KT1205011 – 10.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 48
L103mm (4") × H14.5mm (½")



Bowl

KT1276025 – Soup Cup • qty/ctn: 24
D104mm (4") × H55mm (2¼") × 255ml (9oz)



Bowl

KT1220025 – 25cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 6
D250mm (9¾") × H96mm (3¾") × 2310ml (78oz)

KT1220019 – 19cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D189mm (7¼") × H78.5mm (3") × 966ml (33oz)

KT1220016 – 16cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36
D160mm (6¼") × H63.5mm (2½") × 525ml (18oz)

KT1220010 – 10cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D101mm (4") × H50mm (2") × 173ml (6oz)



Bowl

KT1205115 – 15cm Oval Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
L148mm (5¾") × S105mm (4¼") × 290ml (10oz)

KT1205111 – 11cm Oval Bowl • qty/ctn: 72
L106mm (4¼") × S77mm (3") × 104ml (4oz)



Condiment

KT1286109 – 9cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72
L95mm (3¾") × H22mm (¾") × 53ml (2oz)





Beverage

KT1238130 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L139mm (5½") × S105mm (4¼") × H70mm (2¾") × 327ml (11oz)

*KT1284116 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D160mm (6¼") × H18.5mm (¾")

KT1234115 – Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L119mm (4¾") × S89mm (3½") × H59mm (2¼") × 166ml (6oz)

KT1282114 – 14cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D140mm (5½") × H17mm (¾")

KT1234109 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L78mm (3") × S60mm (2¼") × H55mm (2¼") × 82ml (3oz)

KT1282110 – 10cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D96mm (3¾") × H14.5mm (½")



Beverage

KT1208180 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L201mm (8") × S113mm (4½") × H148mm (5¾") × 774ml (26oz)

KT1208145 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L167mm (6½") × S95mm (3¾") × H127mm (5") × 449ml (15oz)



Condiment

KT1206115 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 36
L99mm (4") × S55mm (2¼") × H71mm (2¾") × 160ml (5oz)



Condiment

KT1211007S – Salt Shaker • qty/ctn: 72
L55mm (2¼") × S41mm (1½") × H70mm (2¾")

KT1211007P – Pepper Shaker • qty/ctn: 72
L55mm (2¼") × S41mm (1½") × H70mm (2¾")



Beverage

KT1230130 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36
L115mm (4½") × S85mm (3¼") × H94mm (3½") × 255ml (9oz)



Accessory

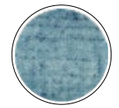
KT1209013 – Spoon • qty/ctn: 120
L132mm (5¼") × S45mm (1¾") × H48mm (2")

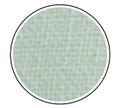

Navy Blue (NB)


Matte Black (MB)


Warm Beige (WB)


Pearl White (PW)


Denim (DE)


Mint Green (MG)
New

*KT1284116 – 16cm Saucer is compatible with:
KT1238130 – Cappuccino Cup
KT1276025 – Soup Cup

Colour variation is a naturally occurring feature of reactive (warm beige and denim) and semi-matte (navy blue and matte black) glazed finishing. Irregularities in glaze and textures are celebrated as the mark of an artist's hand and a cherished authentic design.

Semi-matte (navy blue and matte black) glazed products may naturally acquire knife marks.

Lancaster

08



Dressed for teatime in the garden

Welcome to a grand daytime tradition: tea with Lancaster, a jaunty and playful collection that gives the classic teatime tabletop a fresh, spirited spin. A homage to toile fabrics and porcelain traditions from all over the world, Lancaster sweetens the scene with irreverent charm, coolly clothed in white or dressed for dancing in muted pink, grey and blue. Create your own idyllic garden scene by mixing the classic whiteware of Lancaster with the vintage hues of Lancaster Garden for a warm modern touch.



Plate

IS1401027 – 27cm Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L270mm (10¾") × S267mm (10½") × H30mm (1¼")

IS1401020 – 20.5cm Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L203mm (8") × S200mm (7¾") × H25mm (1")

IS1401016 – 16.5cm Plate • qty/ctn: 48
L164mm (6½") × S161mm (6¼") × H20mm (¾")



Plate

IS1405025 – 25cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 36
L251mm (10") × S133mm (5¼")
× H25mm (1") × 174ml (6oz)



Bowl

IS1402021 – 21cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
L210mm (8¼") × S202mm (8")
× H47mm (1¾") × 450ml (15oz)

IS1402015 – 15cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
L149mm (5¾") × S146mm (5¾")
× H40mm (1½") × 280ml (9oz)



Bowl

IS1420019 – 19cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
L188mm (7½") × S185mm (7¼")
× H47mm (1¾") × 570ml (19oz)



Bowl

IS1420011 – 10.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D107mm (4¼") × H49mm (2") × 218ml (7oz)



Beverage

IS1452085 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L220mm (8¾") × S180mm (7")
× H163mm (6½") × 769ml (26oz)

IS1452040 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L177mm (7") × S145mm (5¾")
× H128mm (5") × 349ml (12oz)



Beverage

IS1430040 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36
L134mm (5¼") × S103mm (4")
× H119mm (4¾") × 383ml (13oz)



Beverage

IS1434015 – Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L112mm (4½") × S91mm (3½")
× H71mm (2¾") × 170ml (6oz)

IS1482116 – 15.5cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
L156mm (6¼") × S151mm (6") × H21mm (¾")

IS1434008 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L88mm (3½") × S72mm (2¾")
× H57mm (2¼") × 78ml (3oz)

IS1482012 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
L127mm (5") × S120mm (4¾") × H18mm (¾")



Condiment

IS1462020 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 36
L135mm (5¼") × S111mm (4¼")
× H92mm (3½") × 179ml (6oz)



Condiment

IS1461021 – Sugar Holder • qty/ctn: 36
L102mm (4") × S101mm (4")
× H69mm (2¾") × 170ml (6oz)



Condiment

IS1479008 – 8cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72
L80mm (3¼") × S78mm (3")
× H19mm (¾") × 23ml (1oz)



Plate

LC1401027 – 27cm Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L270mm (10¾") × S267mm (10½") × H30mm (1¼")

LC1401020 – 20.5cm Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L203mm (8") × S200mm (7¾") × H25mm (1")

LC1401016 – 16.5cm Plate • qty/ctn: 48
L164mm (6½") × S161mm (6¼") × H20mm (¾")



Plate

LC1405025 – 25cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 36
L251mm (10") × S133mm (5¼")
× H25mm (1") × 174ml (6oz)



Bowl

LC1420011 – 10.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D107mm (4¼") × H49mm (2") × 218ml (7oz)



Bowl

LC1402021 – 21cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
L210mm (8¼") × S202mm (8")
× H47mm (1¾") × 450ml (15oz)



Bowl

LC1402015 – 15cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
L149mm (5¾") × S146mm (5¾")
× H40mm (1½") × 280ml (9oz)



Beverage

LC1452085 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L220mm (8¾") × S180mm (7")
× H163mm (6½") × 769ml (26oz)

LC1452040 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L177mm (7") × S145mm (5¾")
× H128mm (5") × 349ml (12oz)



Beverage

LC1434015 – Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L112mm (4½") × S91mm (3½")
× H71mm (2¾") × 170ml (6oz)

LC1482115 – 15.5cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
L156mm (6¼") × S151mm (6") × H21mm (¾")

LC1434008 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L88mm (3½") × S71.5mm (2¾")
× H57mm (2¼") × 78ml (3oz)

LC1482012 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
L127mm (5") × S120mm (4¾") × H18mm (¾")



Beverage

LC1430040 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36
L134mm (5¼") × S103mm (4")
× H119mm (4¾") × 383ml (13oz)



Condiment

LC1462020 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 36
L135mm (5¼") × S111mm (4¼")
× H92mm (3¼") × 179ml (6oz)



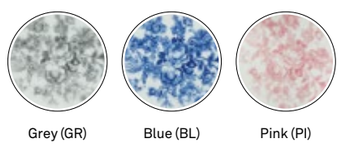
Condiment

LC1461021 – Sugar Holder • qty/ctn: 36
L102mm (4") × S101mm (4")
× H69mm (2¾") × 170ml (6oz)



Condiment

LC1479008 – 8cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72
L80mm (3¼") × S78mm (3")
× H19mm (¾") × 23ml (1oz)



Grey (GR) Blue (BL) Pink (PI)

Lancaster Garden is a non-standard, custom-order item not held in stock.

Lava

09



Sophistication in a new light

Featuring a photogenic speckle glaze that simulates the fascinating composition of silicate minerals in molten rock, Lava is a collection of remarkable depth that brings warmth and earthy glamour to any table. Modern-classic coupe shapes are tempered by markings unique to every piece forged in the kiln—alluding to the culinary alchemy that results in brilliant creations. Lend visual excitement to the table with this contemporary range in deep umber—an easy companion for basics, accent pieces and modern cuisine. Available in Ash Brown.



Plate

LV1401028 – 28.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D283mm (11") × H22.5mm (¾")

LV1401023 – 23cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D228mm (9") × H22mm (¾")

LV1401021 – 20.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D204mm (8") × H18.5mm (¾")

LV1401016 – 16cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 48
D158mm (6¼") × H17.5mm (¾")



Plate

LV1103027 – 26.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L265mm (10½") × S170mm (6¾") × H30mm

LV1103022 – 21.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L213mm (8½") × S137mm (5½") × H25mm



Plate

LV6102026 – 26cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D258mm (10") × H59mm (2¼") × 1417ml (48oz)

LV6102023 – 23cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D230mm (9") × H51mm (2") × 882ml (30oz)

LV6102021 – 21cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D209mm (8¼") × H45mm (1¾") × 705ml (24oz)

LV6102018 – 18cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 36
D179mm (7") × H38mm (1½") × 535ml (18oz)



Bowl

LV6120029 – 29cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 6
D292mm (11½") × H82mm (3¼") × 3000ml (101oz)

LV6120024 – 24cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D238mm (9¼") × H68mm (2¾") × 1300ml (44oz)

LV6120021 – 21cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D210mm (8¼") × H60mm (2¼") × 950ml (32oz)

LV6120019 – 19cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D190mm (7½") × H50mm (2") × 600ml (20oz)

LV6120014 – 14.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D141mm (5½") × H40mm (1½") × 280ml (9oz)



Bowl

LV6122023 – 23cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D228mm (9") × H102mm (4") × 1960ml (66oz)

LV6122020 – 20cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D199mm (7¾") × H84mm (3¼") × 957ml (32oz)

LV6122018 – 18cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36
D176mm (7") × H78mm (3") × 730ml (25oz)

LV6122016 – 15.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36
D155mm (6") × H67mm (2¾") × 398ml (14oz)

LV6122010 – 10cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D103mm (4") × H41mm (1½") × 103ml (4oz)



Bowl

LV3103015 – 14.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D145mm (5¾") × H77mm (3") × 642ml (22oz)

LV3103013 – 12.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D125mm (5") × H66mm (2½") × 436ml (15oz)

LV3103011 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D110mm (4¼") × H57mm (2¼") × 270ml (9oz)



Beverage

LV1714130 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L184mm (7¼") × H112mm (5¼") × 1006ml (34oz)



Beverage

LV4009026 – Sake Pot • qty/ctn: 48
L67mm (2¾") × D127mm (5")
× H119mm (4¾") × 214ml (7oz)



Beverage

LV4005022 – Tea Cup • qty/ctn: 48
D76mm(3") × H74mm (3") × 220ml (7oz)



Beverage

LV4009105 – Sake Cup • qty/ctn: 48
D60mm (2¼") × H40mm (1½") × 49ml (2oz)



Beverage

LV1407133 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L125mm (5") × S97mm (3¾")
× H70mm (2¾") × 251ml (8oz)

LV1415417 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D160mm (6¼") × H26mm (1")

LV1407124 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L112mm (4½") × S88mm (3½")
× H61mm (2½") × 186ml (6oz)

LV1415416 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D150mm (6") × H25mm (1")

LV1407111 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L86mm (3½") × S66mm (2½")
× H50mm (2") × 88ml (3oz)

LV1415412 – 11cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D110mm (4¼") × H19mm (¾")



Condiment

LV3000009 – 8cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72
S80mm (3¼") × D33mm (1¼")
× H30mm (1¼") × 45ml (2oz)



Accessory

LV1802113 – Spoon • qty/ctn: 120
L130mm (5") × S47mm (1¾") × H53mm (2")



Accessory

LV1802315 – Spoon • qty/ctn: 120
L141mm (5½") × S40mm (1½") × H35mm (1⅛")



Ash Brown (AB)

Marble

10



Organic perfection in every vein

Beautiful yet effortless, the unique swirls of Marble—each piece different from the next—reflect its sensual origins as a clever play on clay. A unique blend of tone-on-tone clays demonstrate the rich character of this organic mineral, while connecting an artisanal technique with contemporary design. Marble is a Luzerne signature and a grand stage for a culinary experience worthy of any time or place.



Plate

MB6301033 – 33cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 6
D330mm (13") × H37mm (1½")

MB6301028 – 27.5cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D276mm (10¾") × H32mm (1¼")

MB6301021 – 21cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D212mm (8¼") × H29mm (1¼")

MB6301016 – 16.5cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 48
D160mm (6¼") × H25mm (1")



Plate

MB6102026 – 26cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D258mm (10¼") × H59mm (2¼") × 1417ml (48oz)

MB6102023 – 23cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D230mm (9") × H51mm (2") × 882ml (30oz)



Plate

MB1401028 – 27.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D278mm (11") × H23mm (1")

MB1401023 – 23cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D226mm (9") × H22mm (¾")

MB1401021 – 21cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D204mm (8") × H18.5mm (¾")

MB1401016 – 16cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 48
D158mm (6¼") × H17.5mm (¾")



Plate

MB1320018 – 18cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 36
D178mm (7") × H42mm (1⅔") × 455ml (15oz)

MB1320015 – 15cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 48
D150mm (6") × H38mm (1½") × 295ml (10oz)



Bowl

MB6303026 – 26cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 6
D255mm (10") × H78mm (3") × 2880ml (89oz)

MB6303020 – 20cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D202mm (8") × H74mm (3") × 1340ml (46oz)

MB6303014 – 14cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36
D139mm (5½") × H68mm (2½") × 675ml (23oz)



Bowl

MB3103113 – 13cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D129.5mm (5") × H59mm (2¼") × 380ml (13oz)

MB1501630 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D108mm (4¼") × H55mm (2¼") × 257ml (9oz)



Bowl

MB3103112 – 12cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D118mm (4¾") × H67mm (2½") × 400ml (14oz)



Bowl

MB1501528 – Soup Cup • qty/ctn: 24
D102mm (4") × H51mm (2") × 245ml (8oz)

MB2801016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D158mm (6¼") × H19mm (¾")



Beverage

MB1134030 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L132mm (5¼") × S95.5mm (3¾") × H64mm (2½") × 258ml (9oz)

MB1482017 – 17cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D169mm (6¾") × H17.5mm (¾")

MB1408019 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L100mm (4") × S74mm (3") × H70mm (2¾") × 190ml (6oz)

MB1493016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D157.5mm (6¼") × H16.5mm (½")

MB1134008 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L78mm (3") × S56mm (2¼") × H51mm (2") × 74ml (3oz)

MB1482012 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D119mm (4¾") × H14.5mm (½")



Beverage

MB2003039– Mug • qty/ctn: 36
L117mm (4½") × S82mm (3¼") × H107mm (4¼") × 301ml (10oz)



Cream Marble (CM)

MOD

11



When stone meets ceramic

MOD enters the stage as one of Luzerne's first collections in the brand's new stoneware category. Available in the dusted colours of Smoky Basil, Smoky Plum, Dusted White, Frosted Blue and Roasted Sesame, the collection is inspired by a minimalist mood board where home gardening and organic food are part of everyday life. MOD is made with the generous weight of stone. Every piece falls comfortably in cupped hands while the applied glaze gives them a soft natural sheen. Making its appearance as a stoneware collection in a world of ceramic, it's truly love at first sight.



Plate

MO2701027 – 27cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D273mm (10¾") × H22mm (¾")

MO2701024 – 23.5cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D235mm (9¼") × H21mm (¾")

MO2701020 – 20cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D200mm (7¾") × H21mm (¾")

MO2701016 – 16cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 36
D160mm (6¼") × H21mm (¾")



Bowl

MO2752021 – 21.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D212mm (8¼") × H91mm (3½") × 1577ml (53oz)

MO2752018 – 18cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D182mm (7¼") × H77mm (3") × 942ml (32oz)

MO2752016 – 16cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D161mm (6¼") × H68mm (2¾") × 629ml (21oz)

MO2703013 – 12.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36
D127mm (5") × H66mm (2½") × 380ml (13oz)

MO2703011 – 11.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36
D113mm (4½") × H60mm (2½") × 275ml (9oz)



Plate

MO2702026 – 26cm Deep Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D261mm (10¼") × H62mm (2½") × 1542ml (52oz)

MO2702023 – 23cm Deep Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D228mm (9") × H53mm (2") × 971ml (33oz)

MO2702020 – 20cm Deep Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D205mm (8") × H44mm (1¾") × 663ml (22oz)







Beverage

MO2704030 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36
L121mm (4¾") × S85mm (3¼") × H108mm (4½") × 336ml (11oz)



Condiment

MO2706017 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24
L62mm (2½") × S49mm (2")× H79mm (3") × 164ml (6oz)



Beverage

MO2774025 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L132mm (5¼") × S105mm (4¼") × H65mm (2½") × 240ml (8oz)

MO2775020 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L126mm (5") × S100mm (4") × H56mm (2") × 195ml (7oz)

*MO2783015 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D152mm (6") × H16mm (½")

MO2775008 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L99mm (4") × S79mm (3") × H47mm (2") × 95ml (3oz)

MO2783013 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D120mm (4¾") × H16mm (½")



Condiment

MO2703010 – 10cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48
D102mm (4") × H45mm (1¾") × 148ml (5oz)

MO2715008 – 8cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72
D80mm (3¼") × H37mm (1½") × 72ml (2oz)



Beverage

MO2769025 – Tumbler • qty/ctn: 36
D80mm (3¼") × H102mm (4") × 247ml (8oz)



*MO2783015 – 15cm Saucer is compatible with:
MO2774025 – Cappuccino Cup
MO2775020 – Cup

MOD are semi-matte glazed products, may naturally acquire knife marks. Colour variation is a naturally occurring feature of reactive glazed finishing. Irregularities in glaze and textures are celebrated as the mark of an artist's hand and a cherished authentic design.



Ripple

12



Natural Elegance

The mood boards at our workshop come in a variety of styles because our artisans frequently draw inspiration from the elements of nature and infuse it into their designs, and Ripple is no exception. As part of our stoneware category, this collection exudes a natural organic feel. Each item in this collection is lovingly coated in a matte glaze on the exterior while the glossy interior provides a juxtapose of subtle elegance. The organic shapes also reveal a clean and simple backstory to this stoneware set that brings us to the freeform environment found in nature.



Plate

RP2139027 – 27cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L269mm (10½") × S265mm (10½") × H19mm (½")



Plate

RP2139023 – 23cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L231mm (9") × S229mm (9") × H18mm (½")



Plate

RP2139020 – 20cm Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L205mm (8") × S203mm (8") × H18mm (½")



Plate

RP2139016 – 16cm Plate • qty/ctn: 48
L155mm (6") × S153mm (6") × H15mm (½")



Plate

RP2139026 – 26cm Deep Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L261mm (10¼") × S259mm (10¼") × H52mm (2") × 897ml (30oz)



Plate

RP2139123 – 22.5cm Deep Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L223mm (8¾") × S220mm (8¾") × H42mm (1½") × 536ml (18oz)



Plate

RP2139120 – 20cm Deep Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L201mm (8") × S196mm (7¾") × H43mm (1½") × 558ml (19oz)



Bowl

RP2168021 – 21.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
L216mm (8½") × S213mm (8½") × H75mm (3") × 1040ml (35oz)



Bowl

RP2168118 – 18.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
L185mm (7¼") × S181mm (7¼") × H75mm (3") × 870ml (29oz)



Bowl

RP2168116 – 16.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
L168mm (6½") × S164mm (6½") × H68mm (2½") × 556ml (19oz)



Bowl

RP2168013 – 13.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
L137mm (5½") × S133mm (5¼") × H60mm (2½") × 340ml (11oz)



Bowl

RP2168111 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
L113mm (4½") × S111mm (4¼") × H60mm (1½") × 243ml (8oz)





Beverage Pot

RP2108080 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L218mm (8½") × S132mm (5")
× H132mm (5") × 816ml (28oz)



Beverage Pot

RP2108050 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L182mm (7") × S110mm (4½")
× H113mm (4½") × 453ml (15oz)



Beverage

RP2175025 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L129mm (5") × S98mm (4")
× H65mm (2½") × 232ml (8oz)

RP2183016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D159mm (6¼") × H17mm (½")



Beverage

RP2172020 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L117mm (4½") × S88mm (3½")
× H67mm (2½") × 204ml (7oz)

RP2184015 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D153mm (6") × H16mm (½")



Beverage

RP2175009 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L95mm (3¼") × S67mm (2½")
× H54mm (2") × 93ml (3oz)

RP2183012 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D118mm (4¾") × H15mm (½")



Beverage

RP2104032 – Mug • qty/ctn: 24
L121mm (5") × S88mm (3½")
× H96mm (4") × 310ml (10oz)



Condiment

RP2106010 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24
L71mm (3") × S68mm (2½")
× H78mm (3") × 119ml (4oz)



Condiment

RP2111008S – Salt Shaker • qty/ctn: 72
L46mm (2") × S44mm (1½") × H78mm (3")

RP2111008P – Pepper Shaker • qty/ctn: 72
L46mm (2") × S43mm (1½") × H88mm (3¼")



Condiment

RP2168011 – 11cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48
L111mm (4¼") × S109mm (4¼")
× H38mm (1½") × 119ml (4oz)



Accessory

New

RP1513017 - Sachet Holder Qty/ctn: 24
L99mm (4") × S57mm (2¼") × H45mm (2")



Accessory

New

RP1509013 - Spoon Qty/ctn: 120
L134mm (5¼") × S40mm (1¼") × H51mm (2")



Accessory

RP2109017 – Spoon • qty/ctn: 72
L175mm (7") × S39mm (1½") × H23mm (1")

Detail

On outer part of products



White Dew (WD)

Rustic

13



Rich colour that warms the table

A collection that grounds dining trends with its expressive colour and finish, Rustic and its unique imperfections imply a two-way relationship between man and nature. Expert artisans, kiln positioning and a multi-step process create inviting warmth through a glorious reactive glaze and deep, vivid colour. With handcrafted, festive nuances, Rustic is a nod to both the tradition and trends of communal dining, farm-to-table and organic food, and the homemade and handcrafted.



Plate

RT1103033 – 32cm Pizza Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D320mm (12½") × H16mm (½")



Plate

RT1201031 – 31cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D310mm (12¼") × H35mm (1½")

RT1201027 – 26.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D265mm (10½") × H30mm (1¼")

RT1201022 – 21.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D215mm (8½") × H28mm (1")

RT1201018 – 18cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D180mm (7") × H23mm (1")

RT1201017 – 16.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D165mm (6½") × H22mm (¾")



Plate

RT3401029 – 29cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L290mm (11½") × S245mm (9¾") × H47mm (1¾")

RT3401022 – 22.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L225mm (9") × S185mm (7¼") × H31mm (1¼")

RT3401019 – 18.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 36
L185mm (7¼") × S155mm (6") × H30mm (1¼")



Plate

RT3608029 – 28.5cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L284mm (11¼") × S284mm (11¼") × H24mm(1")

RT3608022 – 21.5cm Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L216mm (8½") × S217mm (8½") × H25mm (1")

RT3608018 – 18cm Plate • qty/ctn: 36
L179mm (7") × S179mm (7") × H21mm (¾")



Plate

RT1107035 – 35.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L355mm (14") × S260mm (10¼") × H60mm (2¼")



Plate

RT6102026 – 26cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D258mm (10¼") × H59mm (2¼") × 1417ml (48oz)

RT6102023 – 23cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D230mm (9") × H51mm (2") × 882ml (30oz)

RT6102021 – 21cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D209mm (8¼") × H45mm (1¾") × 705ml (24oz)

RT6102018 – 18cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 36
D179mm (7") × H38mm (1½") × 430ml (15oz)



Bowl

RT3402027 – 28cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
L280mm (11") × S215mm (8½")
× H71mm (2¾") × 1144ml (39oz)

RT3402023 – 23cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
L230mm (9") × S180mm (7")
× H57mm (2¼") × 634ml (21oz)



Bowl

RT3403022 – 22.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
L225mm (9") × S195mm (7½")
× H95mm (3¾") × 1233ml (42oz)

RT3403019 – 19cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
L190mm (7½") × S170mm (6¾")
× H84mm (3¼") × 716ml (24oz)

RT3403016 – 15.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36
L155mm (6") × S145mm (5¾")
× H69mm (2¾") × 408ml (14oz)

RT3403011 – 11.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
L115mm (4½") × S105mm (4¼")
× H61mm (2½") × 230ml (8oz)



Bowl

RT3103015 – 14.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D145mm (5¾") × H77mm (3") × 642ml (22oz)

RT3103013 – 12.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D125mm (5") × H66mm (2½") × 436ml (15oz)

RT3103011 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D110mm (4¼") × H57mm (2¼") × 270ml (9oz)



Condiment

RT6071007 – 7cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72
L70mm (2¾") × S70mm (2¾")
× H36mm (1½") × 50ml (2oz)



Accessory

RT3407015 – 15cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48
L151mm (6") × S94mm (3¾") × H17mm (¾")



Bowl

RT1601012 – 11.5 cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D115mm (4½") × H53mm (2") × 218ml (7oz)



Condiment

RT6076007 – 8cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72
L80mm (3") × S65mm (2½")
× H60mm (2¼") × 47ml (2oz)



Accessory

RT1515055 – 17cm Casserole • qty/ctn: 12
L168mm (6½") × S134mm (5¼")
× H75mm (3") × 485ml (16oz)



Bowl

RT1501528 – Soup Cup • qty/ctn: 24
D102mm (4") × H51mm (2") × 249ml (8oz)

RT1415115 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D146mm (5¾") × H21mm (¾")



Condiment

RT1810006 – 6.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 144
D62mm (2½") × H30mm (1¼") × 41ml (1oz)



Accessory

RT1119025 – 25cm Dish • qty/ctn: 6
L252mm (9¾") × S124mm (4¾")
× H62mm (2½") × 506ml (17oz)

RT1119017 – 17cm Dish • qty/ctn: 12
L168mm (6½") × S99mm (4")
× H49mm (2") × 209ml (7oz)



Condiment

RT3415009 – 8.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 120
L85mm (3¼") × S80mm (3")
× H28mm (1") × 46ml (2oz)



Accessory

RT1124028 – 17cm Casserole • qty/ctn: 12
L172mm (6¾") × S132mm (5")
× H64mm (2½") × 235ml (8oz)



Accessory

RT2601210 – 9.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48
L95mm (3¾") × S70mm (2¾")
× H36mm (1½") × 85ml (3oz)





Beverage

RT1702075 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L210mm (8¼") × S120mm (4¾")
× H118mm (4¾") × 705ml (24oz)

RT1702045 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L175mm (7") × S105mm (4¼")
× H100mm (4") × 426ml (14oz)



Beverage

RT3405437 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L165mm (6½") × S125mm (5")
× H75mm (3") × 286ml (10oz)

RT3405425 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L145mm (5¾") × S110mm (4¼")
× H67mm (2½") × 216ml (7oz)

RT3405119 – 18.5cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
L185mm (7¼") × S155mm (6") × H29mm (1¼")



Beverage

RT1105003 – Tea Cup • qty/ctn: 144
D54mm (2¼") × H22.5mm (¾") × 17ml (1oz)

RT1105107 – 7.5cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 72
L75mm (3") × S75mm (3") × H14mm (½")



Beverage

RT1407133 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L125mm (5") × S97mm (3¾")
× H70mm (2¾") × 251ml (8oz)

RT1415417 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D160mm (6¼") × H26mm (1")

RT1407124 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L112mm (4½") × S88mm (3½")
× H61mm (2½") × 186ml (6oz)

RT1415416 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D150mm (6") × H25mm (1")

RT1407111 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L86mm (3½") × S66mm (2½")
× H50mm (2") × 88ml (3oz)

RT1415412 – 11cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D110mm (4¼") × H19mm (¾")



Beverage

RT2002730 - Mug • qty/ctn:36
L115mm (4½") × S85mm (3¼")
× H111mm (4½") × 270ml (9oz)



Beverage

RT1308043 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L160mm (6¼") × S140mm (5½")
× H75mm (3") × 385ml (13oz)



Beverage

RT1406020 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L112mm (4½") × S85mm (3¼")
× H56mm (2¼") × 180ml (6oz)

RT1415115 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D146mm (5¾") × H21mm (¾")

RT1406009 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L84mm (3¼") × S63mm (2½")
× H44mm (1¾") × 75ml (3oz)

RT1415112 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D120mm (4¾") × H19mm (¾")



Condiment

RT1800212 – 12cm 3-Compartment Dish • qty/ctn: 24
L120mm (4¾") × S80mm (3")
× H29mm (1¼") × 88ml (3oz)



Beverage

RT4005022 – Tea Cup • qty/ctn: 48
D76mm(3") × H74mm (3") × 220ml (7oz)



Condiment

RT1801022 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24
L130mm (5") × S60mm (2¼")
× H79mm (3") × 181ml (6oz)

RT1801009– Creamer • qty/ctn: 24
L102mm (4") × S49mm (2")
× H60mm (2¼") × 85ml (3oz)



Condiment

RT1705110S – Soy Sauce Pot • qty/ctn: 36
L50mm (2") × S40mm (1½")
× H157mm (6¼") × 99ml (3oz)

RT1705110V – Vinegar Pot • qty/ctn: 36
L50mm (2") × S40mm (1½")
× H157mm (6¼") × 99ml (3oz)



Condiment

RT3411007S – Salt Shaker • qty/ctn: 72
L38mm (1½") × S35mm (1½") × H66mm (2½")

RT3411007P – Pepper Shaker • qty/ctn: 72
L38mm (1½") × S35mm (1½") × H66mm (2½")



Accessory

RT1707010 – Sachet Holder • qty/ctn: 24
L94mm (3¾") × S67mm (2¾")
× H54mm (2¼") × 140ml (5oz)



Accessory

RT1804005 – Toothpick Holder • qty/ctn: 96
D32mm (1¼") × H50mm (2")



Accessory

RT1802113 – Spoon • qty/ctn: 120
L130mm (5") × S47mm (1¾") × H53mm (2")



Accessory

RT3414003 – Chopstick Rest • qty/ctn: 144
L29mm (1¼") × S22mm (¾") × H12mm (½")



Accessory

RT1806009 – 9cm Ashtray • qty/ctn: 48
D87.5mm (3½") × H22mm (¾")



Chestnut (CH)



Sama (SA)



Crimson (CR)



Indigo Blue (IB)

Colour variation is a naturally occurring feature of reactive glazed finishing. Irregularities in glaze and textures are celebrated as the mark of an artist's hand and a cherished authentic design.



Tin Tin

14



All the places we used to go

Get the look of vintage enamelware with the reassuring weight and handfeel of ceramics. Tin Tin channels an icon of home life past into today's café. From playful modernity to quirky elegance or retro kitsch, give modern meals a backstory to bring to the table. In classic colourways Royal Blue, British Green and Blue. Call it café culture with a side of time-travel.



Plate

TT2101027 – 27cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D273mm (10¾") × H29mm (1¼")

TT2101023 – 23cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D232mm (9¼") × H29mm (1¼")

TT2101021 – 21cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D210mm (8¼") × H26mm (1")

TT2101017 – 17cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D169mm (6¾") × H23mm (1")



Bowl

TT2120124 – 24cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D242mm (9½") × H73mm (2¾") × 728ml (25oz)

TT2120122 – 22cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D223.5mm (8¾") × H65mm (2½") × 545ml (18oz)

TT2120119 – 19cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D188mm (7½") × H58mm (2¼") × 356ml (12oz)

TT2120116 – 16cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D162mm (6½") × H48mm (2") × 215ml (7oz)



Beverage

TT2130045 – Mug • qty/ctn: 24
L134mm (5¼") × S97mm (3¾")
× H91.5mm (3½") × 425ml (14oz)

TT2130035 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36
L127mm (5") × S89.5mm (3½")
× H84mm (3¼") × 328ml (11oz)



Beverage

TT2130145 – Tumbler • qty/ctn: 24
D97mm (3¾") × H91.5mm (3½") × 425ml (14oz)



Plate

TT2103030 – 30cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L299mm (11¾") × S195mm (7¾") × H35mm (1½")

TT2103027 – 27cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L265mm (10½") × S172mm (6¾") × H31mm (1¼")



Bowl

TT2120015 – 15cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D150mm (6") × H71mm (2¾") × 470ml (16oz)

TT2120013 – 13cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D128.5mm (5") × H56mm (2¼") × 264ml (9oz)

TT2120012 – 12cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D119mm (4¾") × H56mm (2¼") × 228ml (8oz)



Blue (BL)



Classic Green (CG)



Royal Blue (RB)

Urban

15



Unexpected artistry for the cosmopolitan at heart

Representing a growing passion for dining within a city's secret enclaves, Urban charms with its strikingly modern graphics. Throughout sub-collections Storm, Grey Web, Coral Blanc and Coral Noir, pad-printed details offer versatility with personable yet individualistic character. Whether on their own or as part of an exciting, multicultural collection, Urban's unique aesthetics reflect form and function as well as a unique voice in any harmonious grouping.



Plate

UB6110031 – 31cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D310mm (12¼") × H31mm (1¼")

UB6110027 – 27.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D274mm (10¾") × H33mm (1¼")

UB6110023 – 23.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D234mm (9¼") × H27mm (1")

UB6110021 – 20.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D212mm (8") × H27mm (1")

UB6110019 – 19cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 36
D192mm (7") × H25mm (1")

UB6110016 – 15.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 48
D155mm (6") × H24mm (1")



Bowl

UB6120029 – 29cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 6
D292mm (11½") × H82mm (3¼") × 3000ml (101oz)

UB6120024 – 24cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D238mm (9¼") × H68mm (2¾") × 1300ml (44oz)

UB6120021 – 21cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D210mm (8¼") × H60mm (2¼") × 950ml (32oz)

UB6120019 – 19cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D190mm (7½") × H50mm (2") × 600ml (20oz)

UB6120014 – 14.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D141mm (5½") × H40mm (1½") × 280ml (9oz)



Bowl

UB6122023 – 23cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D228mm (9") × H102mm (4") × 1960ml (66oz)

UB6122020 – 20cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D199mm (7¾") × H84mm (3¼") × 957ml (32oz)

UB6122018 – 18cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36
D176mm (7") × H78mm (3") × 730ml (25oz)

UB6122016 – 15.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36
D155mm (6") × H67mm (2¾") × 398ml (14oz)

UB6122010 – 10cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D103mm (4") × H41mm (1½") × 103ml (4oz)


Storm (ST)


Coral Blanc (CB)


Grey Web (GW)


Coral Noir (CN)







Beverage

UB6143100 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L230mm (9") × S100mm (4") × H150mm (6") × 1006ml (34oz)

UB6142055 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L168mm (6½") × S75mm (3") × H142mm (5½") × 494ml (17oz)



Condiment

UB6141010 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24
L95mm (3¾") × S50mm (2") × H74mm (3") × 99ml (3oz)



Condiment

UB6140036 – Sugar Holder • qty/ctn: 24
L92mm (3½") × S76mm (3") × H110mm (4¼") × 295ml (10oz)

*Available in Storm (ST), Grey Web (GW), Coral Blanc (CB) and Coral Noir (CN)



Beverage

UB6130040 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36
L135mm (5¼") × S95mm (3¾") × H109mm (4¼") × 342ml (12oz)

UB6130024 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L110mm (4¼") × S85mm (3¼") × H88mm (3½") × 217ml (7oz)

UB6130115 – 15cm Saucer* • qty/ctn: 24
D150mm (6") × H24mm (1")

UB6130008 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L80mm (3") × S60mm (2¼") × H60mm (2¼") × 85ml (3oz)

UB6130111 – 12cm Saucer* • qty/ctn: 48
D120mm (4¾") × H18mm (¾")



Accessory

UB1802113 – Spoon • qty/ctn: 120
L130mm (5") × S47mm (1¾") × H53mm (2")



Matte Black (MB)



Matte White (MW)



Speckled White (SW)



Condiment

UB1800007 – 7.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 96
D75mm (3") × H20mm (¾") × 31ml (1oz)



Condiment

UB1705110S – Soy Sauce Pot • qty/ctn: 36
L50mm (2") × S40mm (1½")
× H157mm (6¼") × 99ml (3oz)

UB1705110V – Vinegar Pot • qty/ctn: 36
L50mm (2") × S40mm (1½")
× H157mm (6¼") × 99ml (3oz)



Condiment

UB3411007S – Salt Shaker • qty/ctn: 72
L38mm (1½") × S35mm (1½") × H66mm (2½")

UB3411007P – Pepper Shaker • qty/ctn: 72
L38mm (1½") × S35mm (1½") × H66mm (2½")



Accessory

UB1261017 – Sachet Holder • qty/ctn: 24
L99mm (4") × S67mm (2¾")
× H50mm (2") × 168ml (6oz)



Accessory

UB1804005 –Toothpick Holder • qty/ctn: 96
D32mm (1¼") × H50mm (2")

*Only available in Matte Black (MB)



Accessory

UB6171007 – Chopstick and Spoon Rest
• qty/ctn: 144
L73mm (2¾") × S19mm (¾") × H10mm (½")

*Only available in Matte Black (MB)



Accessory

UB1806009 – 9cm Ashtray • qty/ctn: 48
D90mm (3½") × H29mm (1¼")



Matte Black (MB)



Matte White (MW)





Wanderbloom

16



Designed For Modern Service

A table is never quite the same twice. Morning coffee, a quiet lunch, an evening shared with friends. The pieces that remain are the ones that move easily through these moments.

Wanderbloom was created with this rhythm in mind. Its softly scalloped rim traces the edge of each plate like petals unfolding, giving the collection a gentle sense of movement. Each piece carries a distinct pattern, designed to stack neatly while revealing subtle variation across the table.

In Ethereal White and Fairy Teal, delicate lines add texture without distracting from the dish it frames.



Plate

New

WB6110027 – 27.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D274mm (10¾") × H33mm (1¼")

WB6110021 – 20.5cm Round Coupe Plate• qty/ctn: 24
D212mm (8¼") × H27mm (1")



Bowl

New

WB6122018 – 18cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36
D176mm (7") × H78mm (3") × 730ml (25oz)

WB6122016 – 15.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36
D156mm (6¼") × H66mm (2½") × 500ml (17oz)

WB6122010 – 10cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D103mm (4") × H41mm (1½") × 103ml (4oz)



Beverage

New

***OS1275018 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24**
L114mm (4½") × S85mm (3¼")
× H58.5mm (2¼") × 175ml (6oz)

WB1283015 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D150.5mm (6") × H25.5mm (1")

**OS1275018 - Cup (Oasis) is paired with WB1283015 – 15cm Saucer*



Beverage

New

WB1275018 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L114mm (4½") × S85mm (3¼")
× H58.5mm (2¼") × 175ml (6oz)

WB1283015 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D150.5mm (6") × H25.5mm (1")



Plate

New

WB6110023 – 23.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D234mm (9¼") × H29mm (1¼")

WB6110016 – 15.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 48
D155mm (6") × H24mm (1")



Bowl

New

WB6120021 – 21cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D210mm (8¼") × H60mm (2¼") × 950ml (32oz)

WB6120019 – 19cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D190mm (7½") × H50mm (2") × 600ml (20oz)

WB6120014 – 14.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D141mm (5½") × H40mm (1½") × 280ml (9oz)



Ethereal White (EW)

Fairy Teal (FT)



WoodFire



Trial By Fire

From the silky-fine soil-rich land of Dehua, China, comes WoodFire, a new bone series inspired by the raw beauty of fired wood. Every piece is lovingly handcrafted by artisans to achieve an authentic wood-like appearance. Dipped in a special reactive glaze that results in an unexpected aesthetic, much like natural wood, the WoodFire collection comes with a bold character as though reborn through the trial of fire. Available in the two gorgeous colours of Dark Oak and Antique Pine.



Plate New

WF2139027 – 27cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L269mm (10½") × S265mm (10½") × H19mm (½")



Plate New

WF2139016 – 16cm Plate • qty/ctn: 48
L155mm (6") × S153mm (6") × H15mm (½")



Plate New

WF2139023 – 23cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L231mm (9") × S229mm (9") × H18mm (½")



Plate New

WF2139026 – 26cm Deep Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L261mm (10¼") × S259mm (10¼") × H52mm (2") × 897ml (30oz)



Plate New

WF2139020 – 20cm Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L205mm (8") × S203mm (8") × H18mm (½")



Plate New

WF2139123 – 22.5cm Deep Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L223mm (8¾") × S220mm (8¾") × H42mm (1½") × 536ml (18oz)





Plate New

WF2139120 – 20cm Deep Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L201mm (8") × S196mm (7¾") × H43mm (1¼") × 558ml (19oz)



Bowl New

WF2168116 – 16.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
L168mm (6½") × S164mm (6½") × H68mm (2½") × 556ml (19oz)



Bowl New

WF2168021 – 21.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
L216mm (8½") × S213mm (8½") × H75mm (3") × 1040ml (35oz)

Bowl New

WF2168013 – 13.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
L137mm (5½") × S133mm (5¼") × H60mm (2½") × 340ml (11oz)



Bowl New

WF2168118 – 18.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
L185mm (7¼") × S181mm (7¼") × H75mm (3") × 870ml (29oz)



Bowl New

WF2168111 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
L113mm (4¼") × S111mm (4¼") × H60mm (1½") × 243ml (8oz)





Beverage New

WF2108080 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L218mm (8½") × S132mm (5")
× H132mm (5") × 816ml (28oz)



Beverage New

WF2108050 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L182mm (7") × S110mm (4½")
× H113mm (4½") × 453ml (15oz)



Beverage New

WF2175025 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L129mm (4½") × S88mm (3½") ×
H67mm (2½") × 232ml (8oz)

WF2183016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D159mm (6¼") × H17mm (½")



Beverage New

WF2172020 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L117mm (4½") × S88mm (3½")
× H67mm (2½") × 204ml (7oz)

WF2184015 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D153mm (6") × H16mm (½")



Beverage New

WF2175009 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L95mm (3¾") × S67mm (2½")
× H54mm (2") × 93ml (3oz)

WF2183012 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D118mm (4¾") × H15mm (½")



Beverage New

WF2104032 – Mug • qty/ctn: 24
L121mm (5") × S88mm (3¼")
× H96mm (4") × 310ml (10oz)



Condiment New

WF2106010 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24
L71mm (3") × S68mm (2½")
× H78mm (3") × 119ml (4oz)



Condiment New

WF2111008S – Salt Shaker • qty/ctn: 72
L46mm (2") × S44mm (1½") × H78mm (3")

WF2111008P – Pepper Shaker • qty/ctn: 72
L46mm (2") × S43mm (1½") × H88mm (3½")



Condiment New

WF2168011 – 11cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48
L111mm (4¼") × S109mm (4¼")
× H38mm (1½") × 119ml (4oz)



Condiment New

WF1513017 – Sachet Holder Qty/ctn: 24
L99mm (4") × S57mm (2¼") × H45mm (2")



Accessory New

WF1509013 - Spoon - qty/ctn:120
L134mm (5½") × S40mm (1½") × H51mm (2")



Accessory New

WF2109017 – Spoon • qty/ctn: 72
L175mm (7") × S39mm (1½") × H23mm (1")



Antique Pine (AP)



Dark Oak (DO)

WoodFire are matte glazed products, may naturally acquire knife marks. Colour variation is a naturally occurring feature of reactive glazed finishing. Irregularities in glaze and textures are celebrated as the mark of an artist's hand and a cherished authentic design.



Canvas

18



Set the stage for culinary discoveries

Boldly individual but exceedingly versatile, Canvas's collection of presentation plates for every occasion features diverse designs for every mood, with a wide range of colours and embossed textures. As an embodiment of formal occasions and culinary appreciation, Canvas perfects pre-dining and showpiece set-ups and lends itself gracefully to award plaque presentations. Canvas is a seamless backdrop for customisations, desserts, signature dishes and other prized examples of culinary finesse and cultural achievement.



Pattern SP0231 New

LN3501029 – 29cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D289mm (11½") × H27mm (1")



Pattern SP0232 New

LN3501029 – 29cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D289mm (11½") × H27mm (1")



Pattern SP0229 New

LN3501029 – 29cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D289mm (11½") × H27mm (1")



Pattern SP0230 New

LN3501029 – 29cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D289mm (11½") × H27mm (1")



Pattern SP0188

LN3501029 – 29cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D289mm (11½") × H27mm (1")



Pattern SP0189

LN3501029 – 29cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D289mm (11½") × H27mm (1")

Minimum order quantity required for all Canvas show plates

Our gold and platinum designs may be subject to natural tarnishing and fading. This is a result of regular wear and tear. Please note that there is no warranty for any Luzerne products that include precious metals.



Pattern SP0236 New

HR1201129 – 29cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D293mm (11½") × H28mm (1")



Pattern SP0235 New

HR1201129 – 29cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D293mm (11½") × H28mm (1")



Pattern SP0234 New

HR1201129 – 29cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D293mm (11½") × H28mm (1")



Pattern SP0233 New

HR1201129 – 29cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D293mm (11½") × H28mm (1")

Minimum order quantity required for all Canvas show plates

Our gold and platinum designs may be subject to natural tarnishing and fading. This is a result of regular wear and tear. Please note that there is no warranty for any Luzerne products that include precious metals.



Pattern VP0080

CW1105130 – 30cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D300mm (11¾") × H13mm (½")



Pattern VP0081

CW1105130 – 30cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D300mm (11¾") × H13mm (½")



Pattern VP0048

IV1401130 – 30cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D301mm (11¾") × H30mm (1¼")



Pattern VP0051

IV1401130 – 30cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D301mm (11¾") × H30mm (1¼")

Minimum order quantity required for all Canvas show plates

Our gold and platinum designs may be subject to natural tarnishing and fading. This is a result of regular wear and tear. Please note that there is no warranty for any Luzerne products that include precious metals.



Pattern VP0047

LN3501029 – 29cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D289mm (11½") × H27mm (1")



Pattern VP0050

LN3501029 – 29cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D289mm (11½") × H27mm (1")



Pattern VP0074

CW1105130 – 30cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D300mm (11¾") × H13mm (½")



Pattern VP0082

CW1105130 – 30cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D300mm (11¾") × H13mm (½")

Minimum order quantity required for all Canvas show plates

Our gold and platinum designs may be subject to natural tarnishing and fading. This is a result of regular wear and tear. Please note that there is no warranty for any Luzerne products that include precious metals.



Pattern SP0221

MG1501730 – 30cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D299mm (11¾") × H13.5mm (½")



Pattern SP0220

MG1501730 – 30cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D299mm (11¾") × H13.5mm (½")



Pattern SP0226

MG1501730 – 30cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D299mm (11¾") × H13.5mm (½")



Pattern SP0223

MG1501730 – 30cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D299mm (11¾") × H13.5mm (½")

Minimum order quantity required for all Canvas show plates

Our gold and platinum designs may be subject to natural tarnishing and fading. This is a result of regular wear and tear. Please note that there is no warranty for any Luzerne products that include precious metals.



Pattern SP0203

CW1105130 – 30cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D300mm (11¾") × H13mm (½")



Pattern SP0204

CW1105130 – 30cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D300mm (11¾") × H13mm (½")



Pattern SP0205

CW1105130 – 30cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D300mm (11¾") × H13mm (½")



Pattern SP0209

CW1105130 – 30cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D300mm (11¾") × H13mm (½")

Minimum order quantity required for all Canvas show plates



Pattern SP0213

CW1105130 – 30cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D300mm (11¾") × H13mm (½")



Pattern SP0212

CW1105130 – 30cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D300mm (11¾") × H13mm (½")



Pattern SP0194

IV1401130 – 30cm Show Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D301mm (11¾") × H30mm (1¼")

Minimum order quantity required for all Canvas show plates

Our gold and platinum designs may be subject to natural tarnishing and fading. This is a result of regular wear and tear. Please note that there is no warranty for any Luzerne products that include precious metals.

“”

From the people to the products, Luzerne has shown great passion and pride in what they do. As one of the world’s best ceramic tableware producers, they represent quality, timelessness and heritage, which I emphasise in my restaurants. At Braci, storytelling is vital for our diners. Like a frame chosen for a painting, the perfect plate by Luzerne adds a touch of luxe to the table.

Beppe De Vito
Chef & Restaurateur, BRACI





Fong Chi Chung
Founder & CEO, Putien

“”

We are long-time supporters of the Luzerne brand and have been using their tableware for nearly 15 years. Luzerne’s modest designs and high standard of quality allows Putien to present its dishes in the most natural way.

Consequently, this offers customers an elevated yet comfortable dining experience. My sincere wish is for our two home-grown brands to continue pursuing excellence while moving with the times.



“”

When my mentor Chef Santi introduced me to Luzerne, I was immediately captivated by this brand. I believe that the right tableware can elevate a dish and Luzerne is exactly the canvas that I need for my creations. There’s so much joy in picking a collection design for the menus wherever I go. Be it in Singapore or the US, Luzerne accompanies me always!

Pepe Moncayo
Chef/Partner, Cranes; Partner, Bam



“”

For decades, TungLok Group has proudly partnered with Luzerne, a brand renowned for its craftsmanship and commitment to quality. Across our restaurants and culinary concepts, Luzerne’s chinaware has become an integral part of the dining experience, quietly elevating the presentation of our dishes while standing up to the daily demands of professional service.

Our relationship goes far beyond standard procurement. Over the years, we have worked closely with Luzerne’s artisans and designers to create custom-made plates that reflect the spirit, identity, and philosophy of TungLok. Many of these pieces were personally designed by me. To bring these designs to life, Luzerne’s artists painstakingly hand-painted each plate individually, ensuring that no two were exactly alike. Every brushstroke was deliberate; every plate, a unique expression of artistry.

These bespoke creations have since become part of TungLok’s visual language. They not only enhance the way our food is experienced but also stand as tangible symbols of our belief that culinary excellence is inseparable from artistry and craftsmanship.

Andrew Tijoe
Founder / CEO
TungLok Restaurants

“”

True elegance is found in the quiet companionship of daily life. It speaks through connection, not ostentation; it is defined by experience, not expenditure. "Song" and "Luzerne," where culinary artistry meets functional artistry, unite professionalism with aesthetic spirit in a shared mission: to define a "New Chinese Elegant Lifestyle".

Song Hai Yang
Founder & CEO, SONG



Partners

“”

Every plate is an art piece and an important aspect of food presentation, as it is human nature that we are attracted to beauty.
In addition to the food styling and the combination of tastes and flavours, shape, the texture and size of a plate are key factors that enhance the overall dining experience.

Emmanuel Stroobant
Chef, Saint Pierre





Find It in White

Conjure a multitude of interpretations with white—from cool and collected to inviting and intelligent. White embodies our relationship with you: whatever it is you are looking for, find a classic to make your own from within our white collections.

Astoria

19



The Grand Dame

Astoria is a regal collection that speaks for itself. Its ornate silhouette draws from the intricate detailing of the Victorian era, echoing a time of refinement and ceremony.
Now accented with coloured rims, each piece carries an added sense of presence at the table. Whether in its pure white form or framed with colour, Astoria remains confident and composed, defined by its pronounced shapes and graceful proportions. A grand dame at heart, Astoria sets the tone with quiet authority. The table is laid, the moment is marked, and every meal begins with a sense of occasion.



Plate* New

AO1901027 – 27cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D269mm (10½") × H30mm (1")

AO1901023 – 23cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D230mm (9") × H32mm (1")

AO1901021 – 21cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D210mm (8½") × H22mm (1")

AO1901017 – 17cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D169mm (6½") × H20mm (1")



Plate* New

AO1916030 – 30cm Oval Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L304mm (12") × S230mm (9") × H31mm (1")

AO1916025 – 25cm Oval Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L252mm (10") × S190mm (7½") × H27mm (1")

AO1916020 – 20cm Oval Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 36
L202mm (8") × S152mm (6") × H23mm (1")



Plate* New

AO1949026 – 26.5cm Round Rim Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D263mm (10½") × H47mm (2") × 409ml (14oz)

AO1949024 – 23.5cm Round Rim Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D235mm (9½") × H39mm (1½") × 246ml (8oz)

*Available in 3 rim colour options



Ink (IN) Rosewood (RO) Emerald (EM)





*Available Colour Options



White



Ink
(IN)
NEW



Rosewood
(RO)
NEW



Emerald
(EM)
NEW



Bowl

New

AO1903019 – 19cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D191mm (7½") × H79mm (3") × 1033ml (35oz)

AO1903016 – 16cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D160mm (6½") × H66mm (2½") × 566ml (19oz)

AO1903013 – 13cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D129mm (5") × H60mm (2½") × 336ml (11oz)



Beverage

New

AO1908090 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L205mm (8") × S95mm (3¼") × H176mm (7") × 950ml (32oz)



Beverage

New

AO1975020 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L127mm (5") × S102mm (4") × H66mm (2½") × 220ml (7oz)

AO1983015 – 16.5cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D154mm (6") × H22mm (1")



Condiment

New

AO1906015 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24
L94mm (3¾") × S50mm (2") × H88mm (3½") × 145ml (5oz)



Condiment

New

AO1915010 – 10cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48
D100mm (4") × H45mm (2")

AO1915008 – 8cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72
D78mm (3") × H37mm (1½")



Accessory

New

AO1906012 – Sachet holder • qty/ctn: 24
L92mm (3½") × S70mm (2¾") × H54mm (2") × 122ml (4oz)

Buffet

20



Extraordinary abundance of choice

Bring majestic feasts and delectable spreads to life with Buffet, a confident partner for multi-course gatherings and bustling soirees. From ballroom dining to cocktails, Buffet has a vessel for every delicious possibility. Its wide variety of shapes, sizes, textures and trims whet the appetite, no matter what the theme or occasion. Drawing on Luzerne's strengths in design and durability, Buffet celebrates communal dining with a sheer breadth and depth that gives every dish its pride of place on the table.



Plate

CW1103146 – 46.5cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 4
D465mm (18¼") × H22mm (¾")



Plate

AK6110034 – 34cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 6
D340mm (13½") × H38mm (1½")

AK6110031 – 31cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D310mm (12¼") × H31mm (1¼")



Plate

CT2201021 – 20.5cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D206mm (8") × H26mm (1")



Plate

TC1301039 – 37.5cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 6
D375mm(14¾") × H41mm (1½")



Plate

CW1105130 – 30cm Round Flat Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D302mm (11¾") × H12mm (½")

CW1105127 – 27cm Round Flat Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D270mm (10¾") × H12mm (½")

CW1105125 – 25cm Round Flat Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D250mm (9¾") × H12mm (½")



Plate

BF1107047 – 46cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 6
L460mm (18") × S355mm (14") × H39mm (1½")



Plate

VG1107036 – 36cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 6
L360mm (14") × S275mm (10¾") × H35mm (1½")



Plate

TC1106352 – 50.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 4
L505mm (19¾") × S385mm (15") × H46mm (1¾")



Plate

CW1301230 – 30cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L300mm (11¾") × S210mm (8¼")
× H41mm (1½") × 211ml (7oz)

CW1301224 – 23.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L235mm (9¼") × S170mm (6¾")
× H31mm (1¼") × 107ml (4oz)



Plate

HW1105136 – 36cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L360mm (14") × S215mm (8½")
× H74mm (3") × 1449ml (49oz)



Plate

BF1304046 – 46cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 6
L460mm (18") × S245mm (9¾")
× H56mm (2¼") × 1917ml (65oz)

BF1304041 – 41cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 6
L410mm (16¼") × S225mm (9")
× H54mm (2¼") × 1286ml (43oz)



Plate

HW1105236 – 36cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L360mm (14") × S165mm (6½")
× H40mm (1½") × 633ml (21oz)

HW1105232 – 32cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L318mm (12½") × S144mm (5¾")
× H35mm (1½") × 530ml (18oz)



Plate

BF1305054 – 53cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 6
L530mm (20¾") × S220mm (8½")
× H62mm (2¼") × 1608ml (54oz)



Plate

IV1202131 – 31cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L310mm (12¼") × S144mm (5¾")× H51mm (2")

Plate

HW1110033 – 32.5cm Plate • qty/ctn: 6
L325mm (12¾") × S325mm (12¾") × H49mm (2")



Plate

HW1115025 – 24.5cm Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L245mm (9¾") × S155mm (6")
× H39mm (1¼") × 284ml (10oz)



Plate

HW1105329 – 28cm Plate • qty/ctn: 6
L280mm (11") × S145mm (5¾")
× H70mm (2¾") × 695ml (24oz)



Plate

IV1202034 – 34cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L340mm (13½") × S190mm (7½") × H28mm (1")



Plate

BF1211050 – 50cm Plate • qty/ctn: 6
L500mm (19¾") × S225mm (9")
× H60mm (2½") × 1414ml (48oz)

BF1211036 – 36cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L360mm (14") × S180mm (7")
× H52mm (2") × 944ml (32oz)



Plate

CW1800531 – 30.5cm Plate • qty/ctn: 6
D305mm (12") × H36mm (1½")



Plate

HW2000043 – 43cm Plate • qty/ctn: 4
D430mm (16¾") × H38mm (1½")



Plate

HW1107228 – 28cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L280mm (11") × S141mm (5½")
× H35mm (1¼") × 287ml (10oz)

Plate

LG6060016 – 16cm Plate • qty/ctn: 36
L160mm (6¼") × S85mm (3¼")
× H30mm (1¼") × 75ml (3oz)



Plate

IV1115128 – 28.5cm Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L288mm (11⅓") × S148mm (5¾")
× H30mm (1¼") × 178ml (6oz)



Plate

TC1301237 – 36cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 6
L360mm (14") × S270mm (10¾") × H50mm (2")



Plate

BF1117036 – 35.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 6
L355mm (14") × S260mm (10¼")
× H61mm (2½") × 2909ml (98oz)



Plate

IV1306030 – 30cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L301mm (11¾") × S143mm (5½") × H18mm (¾")



Plate

HW1605028 – 28cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L280mm (11") × S280mm (11") × H17mm (¾")

HW1605019 – 18.5cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 36
L185mm (7¼") × S185mm (7¼") × H11mm (½")



Plate

HW1101128 – 27cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L270mm (10¾") × S270mm (10¾") × H28mm (1")



Plate

TC6901127 – 27cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L270mm (10¾") × S270mm (10¾") × H39mm (1¼")



Plate

IV1901021 – 21cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L210mm (8¼") × S210mm (8¼") × H28mm (1")



Plate

HW1804029 – 29cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L290mm (11½") × S290mm (11½") × H41mm (1½")

HW1804026 – 26cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L260mm (10¼") × S260mm (10¼") × H36.5mm (1½")

HW1804023 – 23cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L230mm (9") × S230mm (9") × H32mm (1¼")

HW1804012 – 13cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 48
L129mm (5") × S129mm (5") × H18mm (¾")



Plate

HW1301035 – 35.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 6
L355mm (14") × S260mm (10¼")
× H40mm (1½") × 1097ml (37oz)



Plate

LG6015043 – 43.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 6
L435mm (17") × S145mm (5¾") × H29mm (1¼")

LG6015033 – 31cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L310mm (12¼") × S105mm (4") × H23mm (1")

LG6015023 – 23cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L230mm (9") × S80mm (3") × H18mm (¾")



Plate

LG6011132 – 31.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L315mm (12½") × S110mm (4¼") × H19mm (¾")



Plate

HW1108247 – 47cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 6
L470mm (18½") × S165mm (6½") × H24mm (1")



Plate

CC3013023 – 23cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L228mm (9") × S103mm (4")× H26mm (1")

CC3013018 – 17.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 36
L175mm (7") × S85mm (3¼")× H20mm (¾")



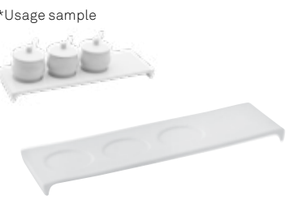
Plate

LG6011030 – 30cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L300mm (11¾") × S100mm (4")
× H31mm (1¼") × 282ml (10oz)



Plate

IV1137036 – 36cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 6
L360mm (14") × S150mm (6")
× H51mm (2") × 680ml (23oz)



*Usage sample

Plate

CC3003032 – 32cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L313mm (12¼") × S230mm (9") × H36mm (1½")



Plate

HW1104332 – 32.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L318mm (12½") × S203mm (8") × H39mm (1½")

HW1104322 – 21.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L217mm (8½") × S160mm (6¼")
× H35mm (1½") × 474ml (16oz)

Plate

HW1108133 – 33cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L322mm (12¾") × S165mm (6½") × H19mm (¾")



Plate

IV1306047 – 46.5cm Rectangular Plate
• qty/ctn: 6
L465mm (18¼") × S150mm (6") × H28mm (1")



Plate

IV1407044 – 42.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L425mm (16¾") × S115mm (4½") × H21mm (¾")

IV1407039 – 38.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L385mm (15") × S120mm (4¾") × H20mm (¾")



Plate

BF1402050 – 49cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 6
L490mm (19¼") × S300mm (11¾") × H27mm (1")



Plate

BF1401046 – 47cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 6
L470mm (18½") × S325mm (12¾") × H32mm (1¼")



Plate

HW1803025 – 26cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L260mm (10¼") × S128mm (5") × H13mm (½")



Plate

HW1124026 – 26cm Oval Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
L260mm (10¼") × S208mm (8¼")
× H92mm (3⅝") × 1627ml (55oz)



Bowl

IV2002022 – 32cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 6
L309mm (12¼") × S212mm (8¼")
× H117mm (4½") × 1258ml (43oz)

IV2002134 – 20cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
L201mm (8") × S120mm (4¾")
× H77mm (3") × 325ml (11oz)

IV2002116 – 14cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
L139mm (5½") × S92mm (3½")
× H61mm (2½") × 155ml (5oz)



Bowl

BF1303027 – 26.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 6
L265mm (10½") × S255mm (10")
× H80mm (3") × 968ml (33oz)



Bowl

BF1121028 – 28cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 6
L285mm (11¼") × S227mm (9")
× H163mm (6½") × 1551ml (52oz)

BF1121022 – 22cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
L219mm (8½") × S182mm (7")
× H131mm (5") × 628ml (21oz)

BF1121016 – 16cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
L159mm (6¼") × S130mm (5")
× H95mm (3¾") × 224ml (8oz)

BF1121010 – 10cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
L99mm (4") × S80mm (3")
× H60mm (2¼") × 51ml (2oz)



Bowl

TC1302034 – 34cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 6
D340mm (13½") × H87mm (3½") × 3400ml (115oz)



Bowl

HW1209424 – 23.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
L235mm (9¼") × S210mm (8¼")
× H150mm (6") × 646ml (22oz)



Bowl

IV2003018 – 17.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D177mm (7") × H47mm (1¾") × 463ml (16oz)



Bowl

HW1209015 – 15.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
L157mm (6¼") × S135mm (5¼")
× H84mm (3¼") × 362ml (12oz)



Bowl

VG1102033 – 33cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 6
L330mm (13") × S325mm (12¾")
× H115mm (4½") × 2661ml (90oz)



Bowl

AK6122028 – 28cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 6
D280mm (11") × H128mm (5") × 3126ml (107oz)



Bowl

BF1203028 – 27.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
L277mm (11") × S273mm (10¾")
× H118mm (4¾") × 1713ml (59oz)



Bowl

BF1107030 – 30.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 6
L305mm (12") × S280mm (11")
× H58mm (2¼") × 1762ml (60oz)



Bowl

DW1103328 – 27.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
L275mm (10¾") × S275mm (10¾")
× H78mm (3") × 1445ml (49oz)



Bowl

CW1818120 – 20cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D200mm (7¾") × H59mm (2¼") × 663ml (22oz)



Bowl

CW1429023 – 22.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
L227mm (9") × S145mm (5¾")
× H84mm (3¼") × 520ml (18oz)

CW1429018 – 19cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
L190mm (7½") × S125mm (5")
× H70mm (2¾") × 338ml (11oz)



Bowl

HW1102019 – 18cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36
L180mm (7") × S160mm (6¼")
× H46mm (1¾") × 286ml (10oz)

HW1102013 – 13cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
L130mm (5") × S116mm (4½")
× H42mm (1⅝") × 138ml (5oz)

Bowl

CW1306045 – 44.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 6
L453mm (17¾") × S196mm (7¾")
× H142mm (5½") × 3200ml (109oz)

Bowl

CW1306147 – 46.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 6
L453mm (17¾") × S196mm (7¾")
× H142mm (5½") × 3200ml (109oz)



Bowl

HW4003117 – 16.5cm Square Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
L167mm (6½") × S167mm (6½")
× H49mm (2") × 578ml (20oz)



Bowl

HW1203014 – 14cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D140mm (5½") × H73mm (2¾") × 534ml (18oz)



Bowl

HW1920017 – 18cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D178mm (7") × H47mm (1¾") × 231ml (8oz)



Condiment

CW1840010 – 10cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72
L98mm (3¾") × S28mm (1") × H29mm (1¼")



Accessory

CW1124210 – 30cm Casserole • qty/ctn: 6
L300mm (11¾") × S247mm (9¾")
× H160mm (6¼") × 1785ml (60oz)



Condiment

LG6031030 – 30cm 3-Compartment Dish
• qty/ctn: 12
L300mm (11¾") × S95mm (3¾") × H24mm (1")×
H160mm (6¼") × 1785ml (60oz)



Condiment

CW2615114 – 14cm 2-Compartment Dish
• qty/ctn: 36
L140mm (5½") × S70mm (2¾")
× H31mm (1¼") × 103ml (3oz)



Accessory

CW1124028 – 17cm Casserole • qty/ctn: 12
L168mm (6¼") × S134mm (5¼")
× H94mm (3½") × 259ml (9oz)



Condiment

BF1279006 – 6.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72
L65mm (2½") × S65mm (2½")
× H36mm (1½") × 50ml(2oz)



Condiment

BF1504023 – Gravy Boat • qty/ctn: 12
L220mm (8½") × S80mm (3")
× H53mm (2") × 196ml (7oz)



Accessory

CW1515055 – 17cm Casserole • qty/ctn: 12
L168mm (6½") × S134mm (5¼")
× H114mm (4½") × 412ml (14oz)



Accessory

CW1119038 – 38.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 6
L383mm (15") × S217mm (8½")
× H77mm (3") × 2662ml (90oz)

CW1119033 –33.5cm Dish• qty/ctn: 6
L335mm (13") × S187mm (7¼")
× H71mm(2¾") × 1719ml (58oz)

CW1119025 – 25cm Dish • qty/ctn: 6
L252mm (9¾") × S124mm (4¾")
× H62mm (2½") × 653ml (22oz)

CW1119017 – 17cm Dish • qty/ctn: 12
L168mm (6¾") × S99mm (4")
× H49mm (2") × 271ml (9oz)



Accessory

CW1808829 – 28.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 12
L284mm (11¼") × S111mm (4¼")
× H49mm (2") × 845ml (29oz)



Accessory

HW1900825 – 25cm Dish • qty/ctn: 24
L248mm (9¾") × S85mm (3¼")
× H31mm (1¼") × 134ml (5oz)

*Usage sample



Accessory

IV1118018 – 18.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 24
L183mm (7¼") × S183mm (7¼") × H20mm (¾")



Accessory

IV1105115 – 14.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48
L146mm (5¾") × S112mm (4½") × H32mm (1¼")



Accessory

HW1900414 – 13cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48
D131mm (5") × H23mm (1") × 162ml (5oz)



Accessory

BF1601017 – Ladle Rest • qty/ctn: 48
L170mm (6¾") × S75mm (3")
× H22mm (¾") × 53ml (2oz)



Accessory

HW3000517 – 16.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 36
L166mm (6½") × S131mm (5") × H58mm (2¼")



Accessory

HW1800023 – 8.5cm Ramekin • qty/ctn: 48
D87mm (3½") × H68mm (2½") × 207ml (7oz)



Accessory

HW1800011 – 11cm Ramekin • qty/ctn: 36
D110mm (4¼") × H50mm (2") × 264ml (9oz)

Condiment

HW3000017 – 17cm Dish • qty/ctn: 36
L170mm (6¾") × S145mm (5¾")
× H63mm (2½") × 164ml (6oz)

HW3000011 – 11cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48
L110mm (4¼") × S95mm (3¾")
× H43mm (1¾") × 47ml (2oz)

Condiment

HW3000114 – 14cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48
L140mm (5½") × S95mm (3¾")
× H52mm (2") × 92ml (3oz)

HW3000111 – 11cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48
L110mm (4¼") × S80mm (3")
× H43mm (1¾") × 44ml (1oz)

Condiment

HW3000314 – 10cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48
L100mm (4") × S100mm (4") × D140mm (5½")
× H52mm (2") × 94ml (3oz)

HW3000311 – 8cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48
L80mm (3") × S80mm (3") × D110mm (4¼")
× H43mm (1¾") × 41ml (1oz)



Condiment

CW2601511 – 11cm Dish • qty/ctn: 144
L110mm (4¼") × S50mm (2")
× H17mm (¾") × 17ml (0.5oz)

Condiment

CW1821010 – 10cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72
L100mm (4") × S100mm (4") × D125mm (5")
× H34mm (1¼") × 141ml (5oz)

Condiment

CW1822010 – 10cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72
L100mm (4") × S65mm (2½")
× H35mm (1½") × 74ml (3oz)



Condiment

LG6074010 – 9.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72
L95mm (3¾") × S90mm (3½")
× H37mm (1½") × 62ml (2oz)



Condiment

CW2601009 – 8.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 120
L85mm (3¼") × S65mm (2½")
× H17mm (¾") × 88ml (3oz)



Condiment

LG6073008 – 8cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72
L80mm (3") × S80mm (3")
× H23mm (1") × 33ml (1oz)



Condiment

CW2601408 – 7.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 144
L78mm (3") × S72mm (2¾")
× H21mm (¾") × 36ml (1oz)



Condiment

LG6071007 – 7cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72
L70mm (2¾") × S70mm (2¾") × D95mm (3¾")
× H36mm (1½") × 50ml (2oz)

Condiment

CW2615007 – 7cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72
L70mm (2¾") × S70mm (2¾")
× H32mm (1¼") × 58ml (2oz)



Condiment

LG6075006 – 9.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72
L95mm (3¾") × S95mm (3¾")
× H70mm (2¾") × 18ml (0.5oz)



Condiment

LG6076007 – 8cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72
L80mm (3") × S65mm (2½")
× H60mm (2¼") × 47ml (2oz)



Condiment

CW2601608 – 7.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 144
L75mm (3") × S40mm (1½")
× H25mm (1") × 16ml (0.5oz)



Condiment

CW2601210 – 9.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48
L95mm (3¾") × S70mm (2¾")
× H36mm (1½") × 85ml (3oz)



Condiment

CW3409012 – 11.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72
L115mm (4½") × S55mm (2¼")
× H40mm (1½") × 17ml (0.6oz)



Condiment

CW3409011 – 11cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72
L110mm (4¼") × S55mm (2¼")
× H48mm (2") × 20ml (0.5oz)



Condiment

LG6072008 – 8cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72
L80mm (3") × S80mm (3") × D110mm (4¼")
× H24mm (1") × 60ml (2oz)



Condiment New

GR2605011 - 11cm Dish cty/ctn:72
L109mm (4¼") × S88mm (3½") × H35mm (1½")



Condiment

CW2601107 – 10.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72
L105mm (4¼") × S65mm (2½")
× H26mm (1") × 23ml (1oz)



Condiment

LG6061010 – 11cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48
L110mm (4¼") × S100mm (4")
× H33mm (1¼") × 81ml (3oz)



Condiment

IV2002107 – 10cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
L105mm (4¼") × S73mm (2¾")
× H45mm (1¾") × 67ml (2oz)



Condiment

BF1121010 – 10cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
L99mm (4") × S80mm (3")
× H60mm (2¼") × 51ml (2oz)



Condiment

CW1220009 – 9cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D90mm (3½") × H38mm (1½") × 83ml (3oz)



Concord

21



Modern dining from fresh angles

Concord’s multicultural mix of basic shapes give comforting, functional pieces a touch of visual interest on any dining table. With a laid-back simplicity that resides in its easy adaptability to different occasions, Concord feels coolly modern yet simple and robust.



Plate

CC3001032 – 32cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 6
L320mm (12½") × S320mm (12½") × H43mm (1¾")

CC3001028 – 28.5cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L285mm (11¼") × S285mm (11¼") × H40mm (1½")

CC3001024 – 24.5cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L245mm (9¾") × S245mm (9¾") × H32mm (1¼")

CC3001020 – 21cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L210mm (8¼") × S210mm (8¼") × H28mm (1")

CC3001016 – 16cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L160mm (6¼") × S160mm (6¼") × H24mm (1")



Bowl

CC3005030 – 30.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 6
L305mm (12") × S300mm (11¾")
× H102mm (4") × 2406ml (81oz)

CC3005024 – 24cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
L240mm (9½") × S240mm (9½")
× H80mm (3") × 1204ml (41oz)

CC3005017 – 16.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
L165mm (6½") × S165mm (6½")
× H60mm (2½") × 469ml (16oz)

CC3005012 – 12cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
L120mm (4¾") × S120mm (4¾")
× H52mm (2") × 204ml (7oz)



Bowl

CC3105018 – 17cm Square Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
L170mm (6¾") × S170mm (6¾")
× H58mm (2¼") × 627ml (21oz)

CC3105015 – 14.5cm Square Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
L145mm (5¾") × S145mm (5¾")
× H50mm (2") × 346ml (12oz)

CC3105012 – 12.5cm Square Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
L125mm (5") × S125mm (5")
× H41mm (1½") × 209ml (7oz)



Plate

CC3101024 – 24cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L244mm (9½") × S244mm (9½") × H33mm (1¼")



Bowl

CC6202017 – 17cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D170mm (6¾") × H56mm (2¼") × 514ml (17oz)



Bowl

CC3103013 – 12.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D125mm (5") × H66mm (2½") × 436ml (15oz)

CC3103011 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D110mm (4¼") × H57mm (2¼") × 270ml (9oz)

CC3103009 – 8.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 72
D85mm (3¼") × H48mm (2") × 128ml (4oz)



Plate

CC3002029 – 28.5cm Deep Square Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
L285mm (11¼") × S290mm (11½")
× H50mm (2") × 1300ml (44oz)

CC3002022 – 22cm Deep Square Plate
• qty/ctn: 24
L220mm (8½") × S220mm (8½")
× H55mm (2¼") × 704ml (24oz)

CC3002020 – 20cm Deep Square Plate
• qty/ctn: 24
L200mm (8") × S200mm (8")
× H48mm (2") × 475ml (16oz)



Bowl

CC3103015 – 14.5cm Bowl Body • qty/ctn: 24
D145mm (5¾") × H77mm (3") × 642ml (22oz)

CC3103015L – Lid for 14.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D149mm (6") × H42mm (1½")



Bowl

CC3103112 – 12cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 24
D118mm (4¾") × H110mm (4¼") × 279ml (9oz)



Bowl

CC1129011 – 11cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 24
D115mm (4½") × H60mm (2½") × 360ml (12oz)

CC1129011U – Warmer for 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
L132mm (5") × S130mm (5") × H53mm (2")



Bowl

CC3006225 – Soup Cup • qty/ctn: 36
L150mm (6") × S125mm (5")
× H61mm (2½") × 252ml (9oz)

CC3006315 – 14.5cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 36
L145mm (5¾") × S145mm (5¾")
× D165mm (6½") × H26mm (1")



Beverage

CC3009120 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L245mm (9¾") × S140mm (5½")
× H131mm (5") × 797ml (27oz)

CC3009054 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L220mm (8½") × S135mm (5¼")
× H102mm (4") × 446ml (15oz)



Beverage

CC3006023 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L130mm (5") × S105mm (4")
× H54mm (2") × 197ml (7oz))

CC3006116 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D160mm (6¼") × H23mm (1")

CC3006016 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L115mm (4½") × S95mm (3¾")
× H51mm (2") × 145ml (5oz)

CC3006115 – 14.5cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D145mm (5¾") × H22mm (¾")

CC3006010 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L100mm (4") × S80mm (3")
× H44mm (1¾") × 79ml (3oz)

CC3006112 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D120mm (4¾") × H18mm (¾")



Condiment

CC3008015 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24
L130mm (5") × S85mm (3¼")
× H60mm (2½") × 111ml (4oz)

Condiment

CC3000009 – 8cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72
L80mm (3") × S80mm (3") × D85mm (3¼")
× H32mm (1¼") × 43ml (2oz)



Condiment

CC3007010 – Sugar Holder • qty/ctn: 24
D70mm (2¾") × H49mm (2") × 111ml (4oz)



Condiment

CW1706205S – Salt Shaker • qty/ctn: 72
L80mm (3") × S30mm (1¼") × H43mm (1¾")

CW1706205P – Pepper Shaker • qty/ctn: 72
L80mm (3") × S30mm (1¼") × H43mm (1¾")

Daisy

22



Embrace the Springtime Sparkle on Your Table

Sunlit fields of daisies extend an invitation to this collection, radiating simplicity and tranquillity on your table. Glowing in white like a blank canvas ready to be adorned with the vibrant stories of your meal. Picture ruby-red tomatoes contrasting against its smooth perfection, emerald peas mirroring its gentle curves. With each serving, food metamorphoses into art, a palette of colours against the ivory backdrop. And as the afternoon light casts long shadows, reach for the gracefully sculpted teapot and matching cups, allowing delicate floral fragrances to paint the air.



Plate New

DY1501030 – 30cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D307mm (12") × H32mm (1½")

DY1501027 – 27cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D272mm (10¾") × H27mm (1")

DY1501023 – 23cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D230mm (9") × H26mm (1")

DY1501021 – 21cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D208mm (8¼") × H23mm (1")

DY1501017 – 17cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D167mm (6½") × H20mm (¾")



Bowl New

DY1520019 – 19cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D192mm (7½") × H85mm (3¼") × 1295ml (44oz)

DY1520016 – 16cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D158mm (6¼") × H70mm (2¾") × 713ml (25oz)

DY1520013 – 13cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36
D126mm (5") × H68mm (2¾") × 430ml (15oz)

DY1520011 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D106mm (4¼") × H65mm (2½") × 300ml (10oz)

DY1520010 – 10cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D101mm (4") × H61mm (2½") × 232ml (8oz)



Plate New

DY1501128 – 28cm Deep Round Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D278mm (10¾") × H52mm (2") × 1205ml (41oz)

DY1501126 – 26cm Deep Round Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D263mm (10¼") × H49mm (2") × 970ml (33oz)

DY1501123 – 23cm Deep Round Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D229mm (9") × H43mm (1¾") × 693ml (23oz)



Beverage New

DY1552070 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L207mm (8¼") × S126mm (5") × H135mm (5¼") × 722ml (24oz)



Beverage New

DY1532025 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L118mm (4¾") × 92mm (3½")
× H73mm (2¾") × 250ml (8oz)

DY1581025 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D161mm (6¼") × H18mm (¾")

DY1534020 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L112mm (4½") × S85mm (3¼")
× H69mm (2¾") × 204ml (7oz)

DY1582015 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D154mm (6") × H20mm (¾")

DY1534008 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L87mm (3½") × S66mm (2½")
× H56mm (2") × 92ml (3oz)

DY1582012 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D118mm (4¾") × H17mm (¾")



Condiment New

DY1562015 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24
L115mm (4½") × S50mm (2")
× H69mm (2¾") × 177ml (6oz)



Beverage New

DY1538035 – Mug • qty/ctn: 24
L121mm (4¾") × S89mm (3½")
× H94mm (3¾") × 335ml (11oz)



Condiment New

DY1574007S – Salt Shaker • qty/ctn: 48
L63mm (2½") × S55mm (2¼") × H74mm (3")

DY1574007P – Pepper Shaker • qty/ctn: 48
L63mm (2½") × S55mm (2¼") × H74mm (3")



Condiment New

DY1579010 – 10cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72
D99mm (4") × H31mm (1¼") × 80ml (3oz)

DY1579008 – 8cm Dish • qty/ctn: 120
D82mm (3¼") × H30mm (1¼") × 65ml (2oz)



Accessory New

DY1802313 – Spoon • qty/ctn: 120
L135mm (5¼") × S43mm (1½") × H48mm (2")



Accessory New

DY1520009 – Sachet Holder • qty/ctn: 72
D90mm (3½") × H54mm (2¼") × 178ml (6oz)



Eco



Minimalism for all seasons

Eco's ease of use translates to adaptability for both the professional and the home chef. Whether at a table's centre or as a companion piece, a clean design takes approachable forms, enhancing any dining table with its functional, social aesthetic and pleasing proportions. Developed as a generous basics range, Eco seamlessly integrates perfectly into your everyday best.

The Coil sub-collection, a grouping of understated shapes endorsed by MasterChef China Judge Steven Liu, can also be found within the Eco range. Select shapes bear a unique coil detail resembling the nautilus shell, emanating presence and culinary wonderment.



Plate

CW1101036 – 36cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 6
D360mm (14") × H27mm (1")

CW1101030 – 30.5cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D305mm (12") × H32mm (1¼")

CW1101028 – 28cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D279mm (11") × H26mm (1")

CW1101027 – 27cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D270mm (10¾") × H25mm (1")

CW1101025 – 26cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D252mm (10") × H24mm (1")

CW1101023 – 23.5cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D235mm (9¼") × H26mm (1")

CW1101021 – 21cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D210mm (8¼") × H20mm (¾")

CW1101020 – 20cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D200mm (7¾") × H20mm (¾")

CW1101018 – 18cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D180mm (7") × H18mm (¾")

CW1101017 – 16.5cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D165mm (6½") × H17mm (¾")

CW1101016 – 15.5cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D155mm (6") × H17mm (¾")



Plate

CW1301046 – 45cm Oval Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 6
L450mm (17¾") × S345mm (13½")
× H56mm (2¼") × 1275ml (43oz)

CW1301042 – 42cm Oval Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 6
L420mm (16½") × S315mm (12½")
× H46mm (1¾") × 882ml (30oz)

CW1301037 – 36.5cm Oval Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 6
L365mm (14¼") × S270mm (10¾")
× H31mm (1¼") × 293ml (10oz)

CW1301031 – 30.5cm Oval Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L305mm (12") × S215mm (8½")
× H27mm (1") × 230ml (8oz)

CW1301027 – 26.5cm Oval Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L265mm (10½") × S185mm (7¼")
× H23mm (1") × 145ml (5oz)

CW1301024 – 23cm Oval Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 36
L230mm (9") × S160mm (6¼")
× H22mm (¾") × 70ml (2oz)

Plate

CW1103034 – 34cm Pizza Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D340mm (13½") × H16mm (½")

CW1103033 – 32cm Pizza Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D320mm (12½") × H16mm (½")

CW1103030 – 29cm Pizza Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D298mm (11¾") × H16mm (¾")

CW1103023 – 23cm Pizza Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D230mm (9") × H11mm (½")



Plate

CW1102027 – 26cm Round Rim Soup Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
D260mm (10¼") × H51mm (2") × 411ml (14oz)

CW1102022 – 22cm Round Rim Soup Plate
• qty/ctn: 24
D220mm (8½") × H48mm (2") × 298ml (10oz)

CW1102018 – 18.5cm Round Rim Soup Plate
• qty/ctn: 36
D185mm (7¼") × H37mm (1½") × 151ml (5oz)



Plate

CW1102031 – 31cm Round Rim Soup Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
D310mm (12¼") × H58mm (2¼") × 657ml (22oz)

CW1102031L – Lid for Round Rim Soup Plate
• qty/ctn: 6
D220mm (8½") × H96mm (3¾")

CW1102024 – 23.5cm Round Rim Soup Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
D235mm (9¼") × H48mm (2") × 304ml (10oz)

CW1102024L – Lid for Round Rim Soup Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
D175mm (7") × H91mm (3½")



Bowl

CW1501528 – Soup Cup Body • qty/ctn: 24
D102mm (4") × H51mm (2") × 245ml (8oz)

CW1508055L – Lid for Soup Cup • qty/ctn: 48
D109mm (4¼") × H42mm (1¾")

*CW1425016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D160mm (6¼") × H20mm (¾")



Bowl

CW1501028 – Soup Cup with Lid • qty/ctn: 24
L120mm (4¾") × S101mm (4")
× H94mm (3¾") × 230ml (8oz)

*CW1425016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D160mm (6¼") × H20mm (¾")



Bowl

CW1501128 – Soup Cup with Lid • qty/ctn: 24
L155mm (6") × S105mm (4¼")
× H96m (3¾") × 232ml (8oz)

* CW1425016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D160mm (6¼") × H20mm (¾")



Bowl

CW6403116 – 16cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 24
D165mm (6½") × H125mm (5") × 699ml (24oz)



Bowl

CW1501478 – 13cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
L162mm (6½") × S125mm (5")
× H99mm (4") × 675ml (23oz)

CW1501446 – 10.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
L139mm (5½") × S108mm (4¼")
× H86mm (3½") × 405ml (14oz)



Bowl

CW1606015 – 14.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D145mm (5¾") × H90mm (3½") × 626ml (21oz)

CW1606014 – 13.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36
D135mm (5¼") × H75mm (3") × 404ml (14oz)



Bowl

CW1609020 – 20cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D200mm (7¾") × H61mm (2½") × 753ml (26oz)



Bowl

CW1603016 – 16cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D160mm (6¼") × H56mm (2¼") × 506ml (17oz)

CW1603013 – 13cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D128mm (5") × H43mm (1¾") × 300ml (10oz)



Bowl

CW1604023 – 23cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D230mm (9") × H84mm (3¼") × 1471ml (50oz)



Bowl

CW6403118 – 18cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D180mm (7") × H91mm (3½") × 1048ml (35oz)



Bowl

CW1202220 – 20cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D205mm (8") × H41mm (1½") × 653ml (22oz)



Bowl

KY1102017 – 17cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
L170mm (6¾") × H44mm (1¾") × 379ml (13oz)

KY1102014 – 15cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
L150mm (6") × H38mm (1½") × 236ml (8oz)



Beverage

CW1702075 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L210mm (8¼") × S120mm (4¾")
× H118mm (4¾") × 705ml (24oz)

CW1702045 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L175mm (7") × S105mm (4¼")
× H100mm (4") × 426ml (14oz)



Beverage

CW1703080 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L200mm (7¾") × S120mm (4¾")
× H135mm (5¼") × 796ml (27oz)

CW1703038 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L155mm (6") × S90mm (3½")
× H112mm (4½") × 363ml (12oz)



Beverage

CW1134030 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L132mm (5¼") × S95mm (3¾")
× H64mm (2½") × 258ml (9oz)

VW2582017 – 17cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D168mm (6½") × H17.5mm (¾")

CW1408019 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L100mm (4") × S74mm (3")
× H70mm (2¾") × 170ml (6oz)

VW2593016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D160mm (6¼") × H17mm (½")

CW1134008 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L78mm (3") × S56mm (2¼")
× H51mm (2") × 74ml (3oz)

VW2582012 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D119mm (4¾") × H11.5mm (½")



Beverage

CW1405020 – Cup • qty/ctn: 48
D80mm (3") × H68mm (2½") × 173ml (6oz)

CW1415015 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D152mm (6") × H20mm (¾")

CW1405010 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48
D65mm (2½") × H55mm (2¼") × 88ml (3oz)

*CW1415112 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D120mm (4¾") × H19mm (¾")



Beverage

CW1134025 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L129mm (5") × S97mm (3¾")
× H67mm (2¾") × 270ml (9oz)

*CW1182017 – 17cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D168mm (6½") × H22mm (¾")

CW1406020 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L112mm (4½") × S85mm (3¼")
× H56mm (2¼") × 180ml (6oz)

*CW1415115 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D146mm (5¾") × H21mm (¾")

CW1406009 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L84mm (3¼") × S63mm (2½")
× H44mm (1¾") × 75ml (3oz)

CW1415112 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D120mm (4¾") × H19mm (¾")



Beverage

CW2800020 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
D88mm (3½") × H76mm (3") × 185ml (6oz)

CW2801016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D158mm (6¼") × H19mm (¾")



Beverage

CW1543006 – Cup • qty/ctn: 48
D64mm (2½") × H46mm (1¾") × 54ml (2oz)



Beverage

CW1407138 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L145mm (5¾") × S120mm (4¾")
× H63mm (2½") × 323ml (11oz)

CW1415117 – 17cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D170mm (6¾") × H25mm (1")



Beverage

CW1407028 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L130mm (5") × S110mm (4¼")
× H62mm (2½") × 273ml (9oz)

*CW1415115 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D146mm (5¾") × H21mm (¾")



Beverage

CW1407133 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L125mm (5") × S97mm (3¾")
× H70mm (2¾") × 251ml (8oz)

CW1415417 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D160mm (6¼") × H26mm (1")

CW1407124 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L112mm (4½") × S88mm (3½")
× H61mm (2½") × 186ml (6oz)

CW1415416 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D150mm (6") × H25mm (1")

CW1407111 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L86mm (3½") × S66mm (2½")
× H50mm (2") × 88ml (3oz)

CW1415412 – 11cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D110mm (4¼") × H19mm (¾")



Beverage

CW1132025 – Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L112mm (4½") × S75mm (3")
× H100mm (4") × 264ml (9oz)



Beverage

JS6004036 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36
L124mm (5") × S86mm (3½")
× H114mm (4½") × 336ml (11oz)

JS6104042 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36
L128mm (5") × S87mm (3½")
× H106mm (4¼") × 323ml (11oz)



Beverage

CW2005030 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36
L110mm (4¼") × S75mm (3")
× H103mm (4") × 258ml (9oz)



Beverage

CW2004036 – Mug • qty/ctn: 48
L112mm (4½") × S75mm (3")
× H100mm (4") × 264ml (9oz)



Beverage

CW6505434 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36
L120mm (4¾") × S80mm (3¼")
× H95mm (3¾") × 280ml (9oz)



Beverage

CW2002029 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36
L110mm (4¼") × S80mm (3")
× H102mm (4") × 250ml (9oz)

CW2000000 – Lid for Mug • qty/ctn: 36
D85mm (3¼") × H12mm (½")

Beverage

CW2001428 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36
L108mm (4¼") × S77mm (3")
× H89mm (3½") × 229ml (8oz)



Beverage

CW2007122 – Cup • qty/ctn: 36
D76mm (3") × H73mm (2¾") × 199ml (7oz)

*CW1415115 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D146mm (5¾") × H21mm (¾")



Beverage

CW2002536 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36
L125mm (5") × S90mm (3½")
× H113mm (4½") × 254ml (9oz)



Beverage

CW2011030 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36
L71mm (2¾") × S109mm (4¼")
× H90mm (3½") × 290ml (10oz)

Beverage

SC1130035 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36
L111mm (4¼") × S84mm (3¼")
× H108mm (4¼") × 332ml (11oz)



Condiment

CW1704040 – Gravy boat • qty/ctn: 24
L215mm (8½") × S80mm (3¼")×
H88mm (3½") × 372ml (13oz)

CW1704024 – Gravy boat • qty/ctn: 24
L176mm (7") × S61mm (2⅛") ×
H83mm (3¼") × 205ml (7oz)



Condiment

CW1801030 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24
L150mm (6") × S85mm (3¼")
× H93mm (3½") × 264ml (9oz)

CW1801022 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24
L130mm (5") × S60mm (2¼")
× H79mm (3") × 181ml (6oz)

CW1801009 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24
L102mm (4") × S49mm (2")
× H60mm (2¼") × 85ml (3oz)

CW1801005 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 36
L80mm (3¼") × S45mm (1¾")
× H49mm (2") × 37ml (1oz)

Condiment

CW1812006 – 6.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 144
D63mm (2½") × H21mm (¾") × 28ml (1oz)



Condiment

CW1810009 – 8.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48
D85mm (3¼") × H30mm (1¼") × 75ml (3oz)

CW1810006 – 6.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 144
D62mm (2½") × H30mm (1¼") × 41ml (1oz)



Condiment

CW1706310S – Salt Shaker • qty/ctn: 36
D49mm (2") × H97mm (3¾")

CW1706310P – Pepper Shaker • qty/ctn: 36
D49mm (2") × H97mm (3¾")



Condiment

MG1106007S – Salt Shaker • qty/ctn: 72
L52mm (2") × S40mm (1½") × H68mm (2¾")

MG1106007P – Pepper Shaker • qty/ctn: 72
L52mm (2") × S40mm (1½") × H68mm (2¾")



Condiment

EL3411007S – Salt Shaker • qty/ctn: 72
L38mm (1½") × S35mm (1½") × H66mm (2½")

EL3411007P – Pepper Shaker • qty/ctn: 72
L38mm (1½") × S35mm (1½") × H66mm (2½")



Condiment

CW1707124M – Marmalade Pot • qty/ctn: 36
D90mm (3½") × H82mm (3¼") × 188ml (6oz)

CW1707124S – Sugar Holder • qty/ctn: 36
D90mm (3½") × H82mm (3¼") × 188ml (6oz)

CW1707124U – Underliner • qty/ctn: 36
L215mm (8½") × S125mm (5") × H21mm (¾")

Spoon to be purchased separately



Condiment

CW1707208 – Condiment Pot • qty/ctn: 36
D60mm (2¼") × H67mm (2¾") × 75ml (3oz)

CW1804526 – 26cm Underliner • qty/ctn: 48
L261mm (10¼") × S67mm (2½") × H21mm (¾")

Spoon to be purchased separately

*Usage sample



Condiment

CW1804413 – Underliner • qty/ctn: 36
D131mm (5") × H12mm (½")

Condiment

CW1800212 – 12cm 3-Compartment Dish
• qty/ctn: 24
L120mm (4¾") × S80mm (3")
× H29mm (1¼") × 88ml (3oz)



Accessory

CW1707132 – Sachet Holder • qty/ctn: 24
D110mm (4¼") × H61mm (2½") × 286ml (10oz)



Accessory

CW1707312 – 12.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48
L123mm (4¾") × S98mm (3¾") × H18mm (¾")



Accessory

HW3000328 – 28cm Dish • qty/ctn: 24
L280mm (11") × S155mm (6")
× H45mm (1¾") × 642ml (22oz)

HW3000324 – 24cm Dish • qty/ctn: 24
L240mm (9½") × S130mm (5")
× H40mm (1½") × 338ml (11oz)



Accessory

CW1707010 – Sachet Holder • qty/ctn: 24
L94mm (3¾") × S67mm (2¾")
× H54mm (2¼") × 140ml (5oz)

CW1707010U – Underliner • qty/ctn: 24
L170mm (6¾") × S105mm (4¼")
× D170mm (6¾") × H20mm (¾")



Accessory New

LZ1261017 – Sachet Holder • qty/ctn: 24
L99mm (4") × S67mm (2¾")
× H50mm (2") × 168ml (6oz)



Accessory

CW1802023 – 23cm Soup Ladle • qty/ctn: 24
L230mm (9") × S65mm (2½") × H107mm (4¼")



Accessory

* CW1802010 – Condiment Spoon • qty/ctn: 240
L80mm (3") × S30mm (1¼") × H65mm (2½")



Accessory

CW1800039 – 8.5cm Ramekin • qty/ctn: 72
D86mm (3½") × H47mm (1¾") × 104ml (4oz)



Accessory

CW1810112 – 8cm Ramekin • qty/ctn: 48
D77mm (3") × H51mm (2") × 123ml (4oz)



Accessory

CW1807006 – Egg Holder • qty/ctn: 60
D55mm (2¼") × H58mm (2¼") × 31ml (1oz)



Accessory

CW3106012 – 12cm Ashtray • qty/ctn: 48
L120mm (4¾") × S85mm (3¼")
× H25mm (1") × 36ml (1oz)



Accessory

CW1806008 – 8cm Ashtray • qty/ctn: 48
D80mm (3") × H47mm (1¾") × 107ml (4oz)

* CW1425016 – 16cm Saucer
is compatible with:

CW1501128B/CW1508055L – Soup Cup
CW1501028 – Soup Cup
CW1501528 – Soup Cup

* CW1415115 – 15cm Saucer
is compatible with:

CW1406020 – Cup
CW1407028 – Cappuccino Cup

* CW1415112 – 12cm Saucer
is compatible with:

CW1406009 – Espresso Cup
CW1507516 – Cup (Oriental)
CW1505013 – Tea Cup (Oriental)
CW1505016 – Tea Cup (Oriental)

* CW1802010 – Condiment Spoon
is compatible with:

CW1707208 – Mustard Pot
CW1707124M – Marmalade Pot





Plate

IF6102028 – 28cm Deep Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 6
D278mm (11") × H62mm (2¼") × 1805ml (61oz)

IF6102026 – 26cm Deep Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
D258mm (10¼") × H59mm (2¼") × 1417ml (48oz)

IF6102023 – 23cm Deep Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
D230mm (9") × H51mm (2") × 882ml (30oz)

IF6102021 – 21cm Deep Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 24
D209mm (8¼") × H45mm (1¾") × 705ml (24oz)

IF6102018 – 18cm Deep Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 36
D179mm (7") × H38mm (1½") × 430ml (15oz)



Plate

AD1103027 – 26.5cm Rectangular Plate
• qty/ctn: 24
L265mm (10½") × S170mm (6¾") × H30mm (1¼")

AD1103022– 21.5cm Rectangular Plate
• qty/ctn: 24
L213mm (8½") × S137mm (5¼") × H25mm (1")

AD1103018 – 17.5cm Rectangular Plate
• qty/ctn: 48
L174mm (6¾") × S111mm (4¼") × H21mm (¾")



Bowl

FM1120019 – 19cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D190mm (7½") × H71mm (2¾") × 1201ml (41oz)

FM1120015 – 15cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36
D152mm (6") × H55mm (2¼") × 557ml (19oz)

FM1120011 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D108mm (4¼") × H52mm (2") × 260ml (9oz)

FM1120010 – 10cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D102mm (4") × H39mm (1¼") × 200ml (7oz)



Beverage

FM1130040 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36
L119mm (4¾") × S88mm (3½")
× H84mm (3¼") × 314ml (11oz)



Plate

FM1101027 – 27cm Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
D270mm (10¾") × H24mm (1")

FM1101021 – 21cm Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 24
D212mm (8¼") × H22mm (¾")

FM1101016 – 17cm Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 48
D167mm (6½") × H17mm (¾")



Bowl

HW1124020 – 19.5cm Oval Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
L196mm (7¾") × S161mm (6¼")
× H71mm (2¾") × 726ml (25oz)

HW1124014 – 14cm Oval Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
L137mm (5¼") × S112mm (4½")
× H51mm (2") × 219ml (7oz)

HW1124009 – 9cm Oval Bowl • qty/ctn: 72
L91mm (3½") × S70mm (2¾")
× H35mm (1½") × 75ml (3oz)

Detail



Evolution



Summertime classics with curves

Demonstrating classic form with organic curves and fluid twists that hold the interest, Evolution offers timeless aesthetics for everyday purposes. With an extensive range of irregular shapes, this collection promises great mileage, evocative detailing and incredible choice. For those seeking a neutral complement to other collections or the perfect unexpected statement piece, treat guests to Evolution's easy appeal and multi-use aesthetics.





Plate

EL3401138 – 38cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 6
L380mm (15") × S235mm (9¼") × H49mm (2")

EL3401127 – 27.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L275mm (10¾") × S170mm (6¾") × H39mm (1½")



Plate

EL3407026 – 26.5cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L265mm (10½") × S240mm (9½")
× D275mm (10¾") × H43mm (1¾")



Plate

EL3401222 – 22.5cm Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L225mm (9") × S200mm (7¾")
× D235mm (9¼") × H36mm (1½")

EL3401218 – 18.5cm Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L185mm (7¼") × S165mm (6½")
× D195mm (7½") × H30mm (1¼")



Plate

EL3401036 – 36cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 6
L360mm (14") × S290mm (11½") × H49mm (1¾")

EL3401029 – 29cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L290mm (11⅜") × S245mm (9¾") × H44mm (1¾")

EL3401022 – 22.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L225mm (9") × S185mm (7¼") × H31mm (1¼")

EL3401019 – 18.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 36
L185mm (7¼") × S155mm (6") × H30mm (1¼")



Plate

EL1107035 – 35.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L355mm (14") × S260mm (10¼") × H60mm (2¼")

Plate

EL3401326 – 26cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L260mm (10¼") × S125mm (5") × H29mm (1¼")

EL3401324 – 24cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L240mm (9½") × S100mm (4") × H25mm (1")



Bowl

EL3402027 – 28cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
L280mm (11") × S215mm (8½")
× H71mm (2¾") × 1144ml (39oz)

EL3402023 – 23cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
L230mm (9") × S180mm (7")
× H57mm (2¼") × 634ml (21oz)



Bowl

EL3403032 – 32cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 6
L330mm (13") × S290mm (11½")
× H128mm (5") × 3274ml (111oz)

EL3403028 – 27cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
L270mm (10¾") × S240mm (9½")
× H98mm (3¾") × 1817ml (62oz)

EL3403022 – 22.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
L225mm (9") × S195mm (7½")
× H95mm (3¾") × 1233ml (42oz)

EL3403019 – 19cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
L190mm (7½") × S170mm (6¾")
× H84mm (3¼") × 716ml (24oz)

EL3403016 – 15.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36
L155mm (6") × S145mm (5¾")
× H69mm (2¾") × 408ml (14oz)

EL3403013 – 13cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
L130mm (5") × S120mm (4¾")
× H56mm (2¼") × 238ml (8oz)

EL3403011 – 11.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
L115mm (4½") × S105mm (4¼")
× H61mm (2½") × 230ml (8oz)



Bowl

EL3403117 – 17cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
L170mm (6¾") × S160mm (6¼") × D180mm (7")
× H86mm (3⅜") × 577ml (20oz)

EL3403114 – 14cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
L140mm (5½") × S135mm (5¼") × D150mm (6")
× H70mm (2¾") × 275ml (9oz)

EL3403111 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 72
L110mm (4¼") × S100mm (4") × D110mm (4¼")
× H52mm (2") × 127ml (4oz)

EL3403108 – 8cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 72
L80mm (3") × S75mm (3") × D80mm (3")
× H35mm (1⅜") × 45ml (2oz)



Bowl

EL3403221 – 20.5cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 12
L207mm (8¼") × S176mm (7")
× H105mm (4¼") × 205ml (7oz)

EL3403323 – 22.5cm Underliner • qty/ctn: 24
L225mm (9") × S185mm (7¼") × H34mm (1¼")



Bowl

EL3412175 – 27cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 6
L270mm (10¾") × S260mm (10¼")
× H110mm (4¼") × 1452ml (49oz)



Bowl

EL3403012 – 11.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
L115mm (4½") × S110mm (4¼")
× H67mm (2½") × 218ml (7oz)

EL3403008 – 8cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 72
L80mm (3") × S80mm (3")
× H50mm (2") × 82ml (3oz)



Beverage

EL3408102 –Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L215mm (8½") × S130mm (5")
× H130mm (5") × 871ml (30oz)

EL3408042 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L165mm (6½") × S95mm (3¾")
× H100mm (4") × 347ml (12oz)



Beverage

EL1108150 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 6
L235mm (9¼") × S190mm (7½")
× H180mm (7") × 1558ml (53oz)

EL1108080 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L180mm (7") × S135mm (5¼")
× H133mm (5¼") × 655ml (22oz)



Beverage

EL3405437 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L165mm (6½") × S125mm (5")
× H75mm (3") × 286ml (10oz)

EL3405425 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L145mm (5¾") × S110mm (4¼")
× H67mm (2½") × 216ml (7oz)

* **EL3405119 – 18.5cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24**
L185mm (7¼") × S155mm (6") × H30mm (1¼")

Beverage

EL3405040 – Cappucinno Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L155mm (6") × S125mm (5")
× H76mm (3") × 315ml (11oz)

EL3405225 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L135mm (5¼") × S115mm (4½")
× H63mm (2½") × 207ml (7oz)

* **EL3405119 – 18.5cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24**
L185mm (7¼") × S155mm (6") × H30mm (1¼")

EL3405218 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L115mm (4½") × S95mm (3¾")
× H55mm (2¼") × 188ml (6oz)

EL3405115 –15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
L150mm (6") × S130mm (5") × H26mm (1")

EL3405010 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L100mm (4") × S80mm (3")
× H49mm (2") × 92ml (3oz)

EL3405113 – 13cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
L130mm (5") × S110mm (4¼") × H21mm (¾")



Condiment

EL3408127 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24
L135mm (5¼") × S85mm (3¼")
× H90mm (3½") × 224ml (8oz)

EL3408110 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24
L100mm (4") × S60mm (2¼")
× H65mm (2½") × 82ml (3oz)

EL3408107 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 36
L85mm (3¼") × S50mm (2")
× H55mm (2¼") × 52ml (2oz)



Condiment

EL3407019 – Sugar Holder • qty/ctn: 36
L110mm (4¼") × S105mm (4¼")
× H71mm (2¾") × 167ml (6oz)



Condiment

EL3411006S – Soy Sauce Pot • qty/ctn: 36
L115mm (4½") × S75mm (3")
× H72mm (2¾") × 137ml (5oz)

EL3411006V – Vinegar Pot • qty/ctn: 36
L115mm (4½") × S75mm (3")
× H72mm (2¾") × 137ml (5oz)



Condiment

EL3411004S – Salt Shaker • qty/ctn: 72
D35mm (1½") × H50mm (2")

EL3411004P – Pepper Shaker • qty/ctn: 72
D35mm (1½") × H50mm (2")

Condiment

EL3415006 – 6.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72
L65mm (2½") × S60mm (2¼")
× H26mm (1") × 25ml (1oz)



Condiment

EL3411003S – Salt Shaker • qty/ctn: 72
L55mm (2¼") × S50mm (2") × H34mm (1¼")

EL3411003P – Pepper Shaker • qty/ctn: 72
L55mm (2¼") × S50mm (2") × H34mm (1¼")



Accessory

EL3407015 – 15cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48
L150mm (6") × S95mm (3¾") × H18mm (¾")



Accessory

EL3406002 – Egg Holder • qty/ctn: 48
L145mm (5¾") × S115mm (4½") × H19mm (¾")



Condiment

EL3415009 – 9cm Dish • qty/ctn: 120
L85mm (3¼") × S80mm (3")
× H28mm (1") × 46ml (2oz)



Accessory

EL3413007 – Toothpick Holder • qty/ctn: 72
L30mm (1¼") × S26mm (1") × H70mm (2¾")



Accessory

EL3413005 – Sachet Holder • qty/ctn: 72
D50mm (2") × H53mm (2") × 34ml (1oz)

* **EL3405119 – 18.5cm Saucer is compatible with:**

EL3405040 – Cappucino Cup
EL3405225 – Cup
EL3405437 – Cup
EL3405425 – Cup

Gastro

25



Where classics find new flavour

Show the finer points of brunch reunions and smart-casual get-togethers with Gastro's understated elegance and witty design detailing. A clean, modern interpretation of heavy, broad-rimmed whiteware from a more formal time, Gastro's rectilinear display platters and single-serve dishes promise a seamless transition from kitchen to table. Gastro, the new take on everyday life.



Plate

MG1101031 – 30.5cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D305mm (12") × H27mm (1")

MG1101027 – 27cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D270mm (10¾") × H25mm (1")

MG1101025 – 25cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn:24
D246mm (9¾") × H24mm (1")

MG1101023 – 23cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D230mm (9") × H22mm (¾")

MG1101021 – 21cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D210mm (8¼") × H19mm (¾")

MG1101017 – 16.5cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 36
D164mm (6½") × H17mm (¾")



Plate

VW2501028– 28cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D283mm (11¼") × H26mm (1")

VW2501023 – 23cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D228mm (9") × H20.5mm (¾")

VW2501021 – 21cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D209mm (8¼") × H20mm (¾")

VW2501016 – 16cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 48
D160mm (6¼") × H13mm (½")



Plate

MG1107030 – 30.5cm Plate • qty/ctn: 6
L300mm (11¾") × S297mm (11¾") × H28mm (1")

MG1107027 – 27cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L271mm (10¾") × S270mm (10¾") × H23mm (1")

MG1107021 – 21cm Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L210mm (8¼") × S208mm (8¼") × H17mm (¾")

MG1107017 – 17cm Plate • qty/ctn: 36
L169mm (6¾") × S168mm (6½") × H15mm (½")



Plate

MG1107139 – 39cm Plate • qty/ctn: 6
L390mm (15¼") × S280mm (11") × H27mm (1")



Plate

MG6102023 – 23cm Round Soup Plate
• qty/ctn: 24
D230mm (9") × H41mm (1½") × 597ml (20oz)



Plate

HW1108026 – 26cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L260mm (10¼") × S260mm (10¼") × H30mm (1¼")

HW1108020 – 20cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L203mm (8") × S203mm (8") × H25mm (1")

HW1108015 – 15cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 36
L151mm (6") × S151mm (6") × H22mm (¾")

Plate

HW1108136 – 36.5cm Rectangular Plate
• qty/ctn: 6
L365mm (14¼") × S235mm (9¼") × H34mm (1¼")

HW1108131 – 30.5cm Rectangular Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
L303mm (12") × S200mm (7¾") × H32mm (1¼")

HW1108126 – 26cm Rectangular Plate
• qty/ctn: 24
L261mm (10¼") × S170mm (6¾") × H27mm (1")



Plate

NA1704026 – 26.5cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L263mm (10¼") × S263mm (10¼") × H19mm (¾")

NA1704021 – 21cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L212mm (8¼") × S212mm (8¼") × H20mm (¾")

NA1704016 – 16cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 36
L160mm (6¼") × S160mm (6¼") × H15mm (½")



Plate

SG8107020 – 20cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L199mm (8") × S199mm (8") × H21mm (¾")



Bowl

MG6103027 – 27.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D275mm (10¾") × H68mm (2½") × 1261ml (43oz)

MG6103016 – 16cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36
D160mm (6¼") × H61mm (2½") × 442ml (15oz)



Bowl

MG6105226 – 10cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D100mm (4") × H66mm (2½") × 208ml (7oz)



Beverage

MG6105027 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L123mm (4¾") × S98mm (3¾")
× H66mm (2½") × 197ml (7oz)

MG6105116 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D160mm (6¼") × H23mm (1")

MG6105010 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L93mm (3¾") × S72mm (2¾")
× H50mm (2") × 74ml (3oz)

MG6105111 – 11.5cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D113mm (4½") × H18mm (¾")



Beverage

MG6104037 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36
L118mm (4¾") × S91mm (3½")
× H106mm (4¼") 302ml (10oz)



Beverage

MG1405416 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L115mm (4½") × S90mm (3½")
× H68mm (2½") × 160ml (5oz)

CW1415616 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D160mm (6¼") × H24mm (1")



Beverage

LG6080019 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L110mm (4¼") × S80mm (3¼")
× H70mm (2¾") × 170ml (6oz)

LG6081013 – 13cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
L125mm (5") × S125mm (5") × H20mm (¾")

LG6080009 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L80mm (3¼") × S60mm (2¼")
× H54mm (2¼") × 90ml (3oz)

LG6081010 – 10cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
L100mm (4") × S100mm (4") × H16mm (½")



Condiment

HW1900208 – 7.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48
D76mm (3") × H48mm (2") × 105ml (4oz)



Condiment

CW1706210S – Salt Shaker • qty/ctn: 48
D50mm (2") × H97mm (3¾")

CW1706208P – Pepper Shaker • qty/ctn: 48
D50mm (2") × H78mm (3")



Accessory

MG1213005 – Sachet Holder • qty/ctn: 24
D106mm (4") × H47mm (1¾") × 117ml (4oz)

Manhattan 26



A quiet taste of the big city

Entertaining is a joy with Manhattan, a sophisticated semi-matte range for Western dining inspired by deco-era architecture. Designed with references to urban planning, Manhattan's concentric circles display a romantic, organic sensibility that maintains a quiet and expressive versatility in white.





Plate

LN3501130 – 30.5cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D305mm (12") × H30mm (1¼")

LN3501129 – 29cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D288mm (11¼") × H28.5mm (1")

LN3501128 – 28cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D280mm (11") × H28mm (1")

LN3501127 – 27cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D270mm (10¾") × H26mm (1")

LN3501125 – 25cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D248mm (9¾") × H23mm (1")

LN3501121 – 21cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D210mm (8¼") × H18mm (¾")

LN3501117 – 16.5cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D165mm (6½") × H16mm (¾")



Plate

LN3502026 – 26cm Round Rim Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D260mm (10¼") × H48mm (2") × 174ml (6oz)

LN3502024 – 23.5cm Round Rim Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D235mm (9¼") × H43mm (1¾") × 95ml (3oz)



Plate

LN3501032 – 32cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D320mm (12½") × H33mm (1¼")

LN3501029 – 29.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D295mm (11½") × H27mm (1")

LN3501027 – 27.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D275mm (10¾") × H27mm (1")

LN3501023 – 23cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D230mm (9") × H23mm (1")

LN3501016 – 16cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D160mm (6¼") × H23mm (1")



Plate

LN3502129 – 28.5cm Round Rim Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D285mm (11¼") × H69mm (2¾") × 468ml (16oz)

LN3502122 – 22cm Round Rim Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D220mm (8½") × H50mm (2") × 221ml (8oz)



Bowl

LN3512024 – Soup Cup Body • qty/ctn: 24
L155mm (6") × S105mm (4¼")
× H52mm (2") × 240ml (8oz)

CW1508055L – Lid for Soup Cup • qty/ctn: 48
D109mm (4¼") × H42mm (1¾")

LN3512116 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D160mm (6¼") × H18mm (¾")



Bowl

LN3503014 – 14.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36
D145mm (5¾") × H76mm (3") × 726ml (25oz)

LN3503013 – 13cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D126mm (5") × H66mm (2½") × 425ml (14oz)

LN3503011 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D110mm (4¼") × H57mm (2¼") × 322ml (11oz)

LN3503009 – 8.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 72
D85mm (3¼") × H48mm (2") × 120ml (4oz)



Beverage

LN3509110 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L250mm (9¾") × S150mm (6")
× H123mm (4¾") × 880ml (30oz)

LN3509055 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L195mm (7½") × S115mm (4½")
× H104mm (4") × 452ml (15oz)



Beverage

LN3538027 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L129mm (5") × S99mm (4")
× H66mm (2½") × 282ml (10oz)

LN3584016 – 16.5cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D167.5mm (6½") × H23.5mm (1")

LN3505027 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L120mm (4¾") × S90mm (3½")
× H61mm (2½") × 226ml (8oz)

LN3510018 – Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L115mm (4½") × S85mm (3¼")
× H56mm (2¼") × 176ml (6oz)

* LN3505016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D160mm (6¼") × H21mm (¾")

LN3505011 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L90mm (3½") × S70mm (2¾")
× H45mm (1¾") × 98ml (3oz)

LN3505112 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D120mm (4¾") × H18mm (¾")



Beverage

LN3507005 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L70mm (2¾") × S50mm (2")
× H51mm (2") × 55ml (2oz)

LN3507113 – 12.5cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D125mm (5") × H21mm (¾")



Condiment

LN1563010 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24
L94mm (3½") × S46mm (1¾")
× H69mm (2¾") × 92ml (3oz)



Condiment

LN3511005 – 6.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 144
D65mm (2½") × H30mm (1¼") × 40ml (1oz)



Accessory

LN3513005 – Sachet Holder • qty/ctn: 24
L105mm (4¼") × S70mm (2¾")
× H48mm (2") × 119ml (4oz)

Detail



* LN3505016 – 16cm Saucer
is compatible with:

LN3505027 – Cup
LN3510018 – Cup

Oasis

27



Inspired by Life

Whiteware need not be bland or uninspiring. Like a life-giving pool of water in the desert, Oasis defies this by stepping out of convention and proposing a design that harmoniously blends aesthetics and functionality. As the whiteware counterpart of Dune, Oasis extends this philosophy into its basic yet classy outline. This collection exudes a distinctive soft ivory colour, like the gentleness of a newborn life. It also features an all-round rim that is thicker than usual tableware making the entire design silhouette more enhanced and robust.



Plate

OS1601027 – 28cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D280mm (11") × H25mm (1")

OS1601023 – 23cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D231mm (9") × H25mm (1")

OS1601021 – 21cm Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D214mm (8½") × H23mm (1")

OS1601017 – 17cm Plate • qty/ctn: 36
D173mm (6¾") × H24mm (1")



Plate

OS1602026 – 26cm Deep Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D256mm (10") × H47mm (2") × 1145ml (39oz)

OS1602023 – 23cm Deep Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D228mm (9") × H41mm (1¼") × 744ml (25oz)



Plate

OS1801027 – 27cm plate • qty/ctn: 12
D270mm (10¾") × H22mm (1")

OS1801023 – 23.5cm plate • qty/ctn: 12
D235mm (9¼") × H22mm (1")

OS1801020 – 20cm plate • qty/ctn: 24
D197mm (7¾") × H22mm (1")

OS1801016 – 16cm plate • qty/ctn: 36
D159mm (6¼") × H22mm (1")







Bowl

OS1603021 – 21cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D208mm (8¼") × H80mm (3") × 1101ml (37oz)

OS1603018 – 18cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D178mm (7") × H71mm (3") × 699ml (24oz)

OS1603016 – 16cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D159mm (6¼") × H63mm (2½") × 478ml (16oz)

OS1603012 – 12cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D118mm (4¾") × H55mm (2") × 288ml (8oz)



Beverage

OS1276035 – Mug • qty/ctn: 24
L122mm (5") × S88mm (3½") × H94mm (3¾") × 319ml (11oz)



Condiment

OS1615010 – 10cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48
D98mm (3¾") × H40mm (1½") × 105ml (4oz)

OS1615008 – 8cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72
D78mm (3") × H38mm (1½") × 62ml (2oz)



Beverage

OS1275025 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L125mm (5") × S97mm (3¾") × H64mm (2½") × 253ml (9oz)

OS1283017 – 17cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D170mm (6¾") × H27mm (1")

OS1275018 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L114mm (4½") × S85mm (3¼") × H59mm (2¼") × 176ml (6oz)

OS1283015 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D151mm (6") × H26mm (1")

OS1275008 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L88mm (3½") × S64mm (2½") × H51mm (2") × 82ml (3oz)

OS1283011 – 11cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D110mm (4¼") × H20mm (¾")



Condiment

OS1206020 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 36
L97mm (3¾") × S55mm (2¼") × H70mm (2¾") × 143ml (5oz)

Oriental



A timeless Asian dining essential

Oriental's classic shapes reflect the decidedly modern outlook of the Asian chef on a journey of discovery. Serve up a wealth of options from full banquet spreads to everyday dining engagements with a versatile base range that bears the mark of endurance and quality—be it at the communal Asian table, where reinforced edges on selected pieces ensure Oriental's durability, or at formal gatherings, where simplicity is welcome.



Plate

CW1302052 – 51cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 4
L524mm (20¾") × S393mm (15½") × H49mm (2")

CW1302046 – 45.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 6
L455mm (18") × S355mm (14") × H44mm (1¾")

CW1302042 – 42cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 6
L420mm (16½") × S298mm (11¾") × H43mm (1¾")

CW1302038 – 38cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 6
L380mm (15") × S267mm (10½") × H40mm (1½")

CW1302033 – 32.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L325mm (12¾") × S230mm (9") × H36mm (1½")

CW1302029 – 27.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L275mm (10¾") × S186mm (7¼") × H31mm (1¼")

CW1302025 – 24cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L240mm (9½") × S170mm (6¾") × H27mm (1")

CW1302021 – 21cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 48
L210mm (8¼") × S150mm (6")× H22mm (¾")

Plate

CW1201131 – 31.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D314mm (12¼") × H35mm (1½")

CW1201126 – 26cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D258mm (10¼") × H29mm (1¼")

CW1201124 – 23.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D240mm (9½") × H21mm (¾")

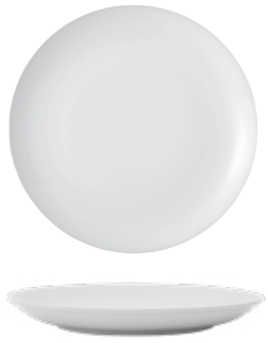
CW1201119 – 19.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D193mm (7½") × H22mm (¾")



Plate

CW1310051 – 51cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 6
L514mm (20¼") × S331mm (13") × H47.5mm (1¾")

CW1310046 – 46cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 6
L458mm (18") × S309.5mm (12¼") × H45.5mm (1¾")



Plate

CW1201042 – 41.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 6
D415mm (16¼") × H43mm (1¾")

CW1201036 – 36cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 6
D360mm (14") × H37mm (1½")

CW1201031 – 31cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D310mm (12¼") × H35mm (1¼")

CW1201028 – 28cm Round Coupe plate • qty/ctn:12
D284mm (11¼") × H33.5mm (1¼")

CW1201027 – 26.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D265mm (10½") × H30mm (1¼")

CW1201024 – 24cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D240mm (9½") × H27mm (1")

CW1201022 – 21.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D215mm (8½") × H28mm (1")

CW1201019 – 19.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D195mm (7½") × H25mm (1")

CW1201018 – 18cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D180mm (7") × H23mm (1")

CW1201017 – 16.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D165mm (6½") × H22mm (¾")

CW1201015 – 14.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 48
D145mm (5¾") × H20mm (¾")

CW1201014 – 13.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 48
D135mm (5¼") × H18mm (¾")



Plate

CW1202037 – 36cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 6
D360mm (14") × H56mm (2¼") × 2091ml (71oz)

CW1202032 – 32cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D320mm (12½") × H50mm (2") × 1450ml (49oz)

CW1202027 – 26.5cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D265mm (10½") × H43mm (1¾") × 809ml (27oz)

CW1202022 – 22.5cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D225mm (9") × H44mm (1¾") × 667ml (23oz)

CW1202021 – 21.5cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D215mm (8½") × H35mm (1½") × 457ml (16oz)

CW1202018 – 17.5 cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 36
D175mm (7") × H33mm (1¼") × 264ml (9oz)



Plate

SH1403136 – 36cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 6
L360mm (14¼") × S206.5mm (8¼") × H28.5mm (1")



Plate

SH1403036 – 36cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L357mm (14") × S145mm (5¾") × H29mm (1¼")

SH1403024 – 24cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L239mm (9½") × S122mm (4¾") × H27mm (1")



Plate

SH1403019 – 19cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L190mm (7½") × S129mm (5") × H37mm (1½")

Plate

HW1105024 – 24cm Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L240mm (9½") × S165mm (6½")
× H37mm (1½") × 479ml (16oz)



Plate

HW2001018 – 18cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D182mm (7") × H65mm (2½")



Plate

HW1209823 – 23.5cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L232mm (9") × S150mm (6") × H52mm (2")



Plate

HW1931031 – 29.5cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L302mm (11¾") × S291mm (11½")
× H45mm (1¾") × 1109ml (38oz)



Bowl

CW1601015 – 15cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D150mm (6") × H66mm (2½") × 456ml (15oz)

CW1601013 – 12.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D125mm (5") × H55mm (2¼") × 271ml (9oz)

CW1601012 – 11.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D115mm (4½") × H53mm (2") × 218ml (7oz)



Bowl

CW1601011 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D110mm (4¼") × H50mm (2") × 175ml (6oz)

CW1601010 – 10cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D102mm (4") × H49mm (2") × 148ml (5oz)

CW1601009 – 10cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D97mm (3¾") × H46mm (1¾") × 121ml (4oz)



Bowl

CW1604019 – 19cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D190mm (7½") × H70mm (2¾") × 740ml (25oz)



Bowl

CW1607015 – 14.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D150mm (6") × H77mm (3") × 615ml (21oz)

CW1601212 – 12cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D118mm (4¾") × H61mm (2½") × 294ml (10oz)

CW1601210 – 10.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D105mm (4") × H57mm (2¼") × 195ml (7oz)



Bowl New

SG1303119 – 19cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D189mm (7½") × H84mm (3⅓") × 1078ml (36oz)

SG1303116 – 16cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D159mm (6½") × H80mm (3") × 712ml (24oz)

SG1303114 – 14cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D139mm (5½") × H74mm (3") × 512ml (17oz)

SG1303113 – 12.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36
D125mm (5") × H65mm (2½") × 363ml (12oz)

SG1303111 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D109mm (4½") × H58mm (2½") × 239ml (8oz)



Bowl

IK1203013 – 12.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D125mm (5") × H56mm (2¼") × 282ml (10oz)



Bowl

CW1513028 – 28.5cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 6
L284mm (11") × S196mm (7¾")
× H109mm (4¼") × 405ml (14oz)

CW1513120 – Warmer for 28.5cm Tureen
• qty/ctn: 12
L201mm (8") × S133mm (5¼") × H75mm (3")

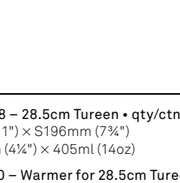


Bowl

CW1512035 – 17cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 12
L170mm (6¾") × S130mm (5")
× H93mm (3½") × 295ml (10oz)

CW1512025 – 15cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 12
L150mm (6") × S120mm (4¾")
× H93mm (3½") × 213ml (7oz)

*CW1416916 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D150mm (6") × H22mm (¾")



Bowl

*CW1503416 – 15.5cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 12
D155mm (6") × H51.5mm (2") × 245ml (8oz)

*CW1503911 – Warmer for 15.5cm Bowl
• qty/ctn: 12
D122mm (4¾") × H58.5mm (2¼")



Bowl

CW1502825 – 25cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 6
L250mm (9¾") × S230mm (9")
× H110mm (4¼") × 314ml (11oz)

CW1502821 – 21cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 6
L210mm (8¼") × S190mm (7½")
× H98mm (3¾") × 253ml (9oz)

CW1502818 – 18cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 12
L180mm (7") × S160mm (6¼")
× H97mm (3¾") × 196ml (7oz)



Bowl

SH1429016 – 16cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 12
D164mm (6½") × H101mm (4") × 211ml (7oz)

SH1429016U – Warmer for 16cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36
D159mm (6¼") × H72mm (2¾")



Bowl

*CW1503416 – 15.5cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 12
D155mm (6") × H51.5mm (2") × 245ml (8oz)

CW2203116 – Warmer for 15.5cm Bowl
• qty/ctn: 24
L159mm (6¼") × S139mm (5½") × H86mm (3½")



Bowl

CW1502137 – 15.5cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 12
D155mm (6") × H98mm (3¾") × 275ml (9oz)

CW1502126 – 14.5cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 12
D145mm (5¾") × H89mm (3½") × 217ml (7oz)

* CW1415616 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D160mm (6¼") × H24mm (1")



Bowl

CW1502625 – 12cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 24
D122mm (4¾") × H52mm (2") × 233ml (8oz)

* CW2801016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D158mm (6¼") × H19mm (¾")

Bowl New

LD1164030 – 13cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 24
D129mm (5") x H115mm (4½") x 315ml (11oz)

LD1164025 – 12cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 24
D119mm (4¾") x H110mm (4¼") x 247ml (8oz)

* CW2801016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D158mm (6¼") × H19mm (¾")

* CW1503911 – Warmer is compatible with:
CW1503416 – Tureen

* CW1503416 – Tureen is compatible with:
CW1503911 – Warmer
CW2203116 – Warmer

* CW1415616 – 16cm Saucer is compatible with:
CW1502137 – 15.5cm Bowl
CW1502126 – 14.5cm Bowl
MG1405416 – Cup (Gastro)
CW1132025 – Cup (Eco)
CW1408230 – Mug (Signature)
CW1408221 – Cup (Signature)

* CW2801016 - 16cm Saucer is compatible with:
CW1502625 - 12cm Bowl with Lid
LD1164030 - 13cm Bowl with Lid
LD1164025 - 12cm Bowl with Lid
CW2800020 - Cup (Eco)



Bowl

CW1530055 – 26cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 6
L260mm (10¼") × S235mm (9¼")
× H88mm (3½") × 519ml (18oz)

CW1530215 – Warmer for 26cm Tureen
• qty/ctn: 12
L145mm (5¾") × S145mm (5¾") × H62mm (2½")



Bowl

CW1630054 – 21cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 12
L208mm (8¼") × S175mm (7")
× H59mm (2¼") × 490ml (17oz)

CW1630035 – 17cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 12
L174mm (6¾") × S144mm (5¾")
× H58mm (2¼") × 318ml (11oz)

CW1630112 – Warmer for 21cm and 17cm Tureen
• qty/ctn: 12
D135mm (5¼") × H86mm (3¼")



Bowl

CW1508500 – 30cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 4
L297mm (11¾") × S242mm (9½")
× H225mm (8¾") × 4004ml (135oz)

CW1508300 – 25cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 4
L251mm (10") × S205mm (8")
× H195mm (7¾") × 2363ml (80oz)



Bowl

CW1511230 – 26cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 6
L260mm (10¼") × S215mm (8½")
× H157mm (6¼") × 1981ml (67oz)



Bowl

CW1518045 – 12.5cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 12
L125mm (5") × S105mm (4")
× H109mm (4¼") × 372ml (13oz)



Bowl

CW1503032 – 10.5cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 24
D105mm (4") × H97mm (3¾") × 266ml (9oz)

CW1503017 – 9cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 24
D90mm (3½") × H82mm (3¼") × 164ml (6oz)



Bowl

CW1503135 – 11cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 24
D108mm (4¼") × H110mm (3½") × 256ml (9oz)



Bowl

LM1112210 – 31cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 6
L310mm (12¼") × S240mm (9½")
× H170mm (6¾") × 2173ml (74oz)

LM1112160 – 28cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 6
L280mm (11") × S215mm (8½")
× H153mm (6") × 1578ml (53oz)

LM1112085 – 23.5cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 6
L255mm (10") × S175mm (7")
× H130mm (5") × 872ml (30oz)



Bowl

CW1500250 – 30cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 6
D300mm (11¾") × H85mm (3¼") × 2855ml (97oz)

CW1500200 – 28cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 6
D280mm (11") × H104mm (4") × 1788ml (61oz)

CW1500150 – 26cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 6
D260mm (10¼") × H105mm (4¼") × 1434ml (49oz)

CW1500100 – 23.5cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 6
D235mm (9¼") × H103mm (4") × 1216ml (41oz)

CW1500065 – 20.5cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 6
D205mm (8") × H85mm (3¼") × 706ml (24oz)



Beverage

CW1701190 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L218mm (8⅝") × S146mm (5½")
× H89mm (3¾") × 757ml (26oz)



Beverage

CW1711105 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L227mm (9") × S138mm (5½)
× H140mm (5½") × 897ml (30oz)

CW1711060 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L191mm (7½") × S113mm (4½)
× H116mm (4½") × 483ml (16oz)



Bowl

CW1503533 – 13.5cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 12
D135mm (5¼") × H89mm (3½") × 276ml (9oz)



Beverage

CW1713110 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L235mm (9¼") × S155mm (6")
× H136mm (5¾") × 1027ml (35oz)

CW1713061 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L195mm (7½") × S130mm (5")
× H110mm (4¼") × 548ml (19oz)



Beverage

CW1507516 – Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L105mm (4¼") × S85mm (3¼")
× H58mm (2¼") × 130ml (4oz)

* CW1415112 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D120mm (4¾") × H19mm (¾")



Beverage

CW1701090 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L218mm (8⅝") × S146mm (5½")
× H89mm (3¾") × 723ml (24oz)

CW1701090S – Strainer for Beverage Pot
• qty/ctn: 12
L82mm (3¼") × H72mm (2¾")



Beverage

CW1700025 – Chinese Wine Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L136mm (5¼") × S46mm (1¾")
× H173mm (6¾") × 230ml (8oz)



Beverage

CW1504015 – Chappei Set • qty/ctn: 24
D102mm (4") × H84mm (3¼") × 149ml (5oz)

* CW1415112 – 12cm Saucer
is compatible with:

CW1507516 – Tea Cup
CW1505016 – Tea Cup
CW1505013 – Tea Cup
CW1405010 – Espresso Cup (Eco)
CW1406009 – Espresso Cup (Eco)



Beverage

AV3305225 – Tea Cup • qty/ctn: 48
D90mm (3½") × H69mm (2¾") × 210ml (7oz)



Beverage

CW1541004 – Tea Cup • qty/ctn: 96
D67mm (2½") × H34.5mm (1¼") × 40ml (1oz)



Beverage

CW1405511 – Tea Cup • qty/ctn: 48
D63mm (2½") × H56mm (2¼") × 94ml (3oz)



Beverage

CW2010030 – Mug with Lid • qty/ctn: 36
L111mm (4¼") × S85mm (3¼")
× H126mm (5") × 245ml (8oz)

CW2010030L – Lid For Mug • qty/ctn: 48
D85mm (3¼") × H39mm (1½")



Beverage New

LD1104035 – Mug with Lid • qty/ctn: 24
L126mm (5") × S95mm (3¾")
× H137mm (5½") × 323ml (11oz)

Option to pair with:
* CW1415417 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D160mm (6¼") × H26mm (1")



Beverage

CW1505013 – Tea Cup • qty/ctn: 48
D85mm (3¼") × H52mm (2") × 113ml (4oz)

*CW1415112 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D120mm (4¾") × H19mm (¾")



Beverage

CW1505016 – Tea Cup • qty/ctn: 48
D82mm (3¼") × H58mm (2¼") × 134ml (5oz)

* CW1415112 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D120mm (4¾") × H19mm (¾")



Beverage

SH1434010 – Tea Cup • qty/ctn: 48
D71mm (2¾") × H54mm (2¼") × 85ml (3oz)



Beverage

CW1406120 – Tea Cup • qty/ctn: 48
D81mm (3") × H69mm (2¾") × 184ml (6oz)

Beverage

CW1506003 – Wine Cup • qty/ctn: 72
D35mm (1⅜") × H53mm (2")



Condiment

CW1705009S – Soy Sauce Pot • qty/ctn: 24
L100mm (4") × S65mm (2½")
× H108mm (4¼") × 96ml (3oz)

CW1705009V – Vinegar Pot • qty/ctn: 24
L100mm (4") × S65mm (2½")
× H108mm (4¼") × 96ml (3oz)

CW1705009U – 18.5cm Underliner • qty/ctn: 24
L185mm (7¼") × S110mm (4¼") × H18mm (¾")



Condiment

CW1705110S – Soy Sauce Pot • qty/ctn: 36
L50mm (2") × S40mm (1½")
× H157mm (6¼") × 99ml (3oz)

CW1705110V – Vinegar Pot • qty/ctn: 36
L50mm (2") × S40mm (1½")
× H157mm (6¼") × 99ml (3oz)



Condiment

CW1706006S – Salt Shaker • qty/ctn: 72
D42mm (1¾") × H56mm (2¼")

CW1706006P – Pepper Shaker • qty/ctn: 72
D42mm (1¾") × H56mm (2¼")

CW1706108U – 12cm Underliner • qty/ctn: 72
L120mm (4¾") × S60mm (2¼")
× H21mm (¾") × 39ml (1oz)

* CW1415417 – 16cm Saucer
is compatible with:

CW1407133 – Cup (Eco)
LD1104035 – Mug with Lid



Condiment

CW1706008S – Salt Shaker • qty/ctn: 72
D48mm (2") × H78mm (3")

CW1706008P – Pepper Shaker • qty/ctn: 72
D48mm (2") × H78mm (3")

CW1706108U – 12cm Underliner • qty/ctn: 72
L120mm (4¾") × S60mm (2½")
× H21mm (¾") × 39ml (1oz)



Condiment

CW1817017 – 17cm 3-Compartment Dish
• qty/ctn: 48
L165mm (6½") × S81mm (3¼")
× H28mm (1") × 71ml (2oz)



Condiment

SH1479113 – 13cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48
D125mm (5") × H34.5mm (1¼") × 90ml (3oz)

Condiment

CW1800111 – 10.5cm 2-Compartment Dish
• qty/ctn: 72
D105mm (4¼") × H20mm (¾") × 45ml (2oz)



Condiment

CW1800610 – 10cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72
D96mm (3¾") × H15mm (½") × 32ml (1oz)



Condiment

SH1479115 – 15cm 2-Compartment Dish
• qty/ctn: 36
L152.5mm (6") × S72mm (2¾")
× H27mm (1") × 105ml (4oz)



Condiment

SH1479015 – 15cm 2-Compartment Dish
• qty/ctn: 36
L155mm (6") × S78mm (3")
× H31mm (1¼") × 117ml (4oz)



Condiment

CW1800011 – 12cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72
D112mm (4½") × H23mm (1") × 89ml (3oz)

CW1800010 – 10.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72
D105mm (4¼") × H23mm (1") × 73ml (3oz)

CW1800009 – 9.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 96
D95mm (3¾") × H21mm (¾") × 48ml (2oz)

CW1800007 – 7.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 96
D75mm (3") × H20mm (¾") × 31ml (1oz)



Condiment

CW1811011 – 11cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72
D105mm (4¼") × S60mm (2¼")
× H31mm (1¼") × 57ml (2oz)

Condiment

CW1800110 – 9cm 2-Compartment Dish
• qty/ctn: 72
L90mm (3½") × S90mm (3½") × D110mm (4¼")
× H20mm (¾") × 41ml (1oz)

Condiment

CW1189016 – 15.5cm 3-Compartment Dish
• qty/ctn: 48
L155mm (6") × S61mm (2½")
× H23mm (1") × 68ml (2oz)



Condiment

SH1479013 – 13cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48
D127.5mm (5") × H24mm (1") × 115ml (4oz)

Condiment

LG6079112 – 12cm 2-Compartment Square Dish
• qty/ctn: 72
D127.5mm (5") × H24mm (1")



Condiment

SH1479010 – 10cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48
L103.5mm (4") × S72mm (2¾")
× H24mm (1") × 45ml (2oz)



Condiment

SH1479110 – 10cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72
D98.5mm (4") × H29mm (1¼") × 98ml (3oz)

SH1479008 – 8cm Dish • qty/ctn: 120
D80.5mm (3¼") × H27mm (1") × 65ml (2oz)

*CW1415112 – 12cm Saucer
is compatible with:

CW1507516 – Cup
CW1505016 – Cup
CW1505013 – Tea Cup
CW1405010 – Espresso Cup (Eco)
CW1406009 – Espresso Cup (Eco)



Accessory

CW1817027 – 27cm 5-Compartment Dish
• qty/ctn: 24
L270mm (10¾") × S115mm (4½")
× H27mm (1") × 113ml (4oz)

Accessory

CW1802613 – Spoon • qty/ctn: 120
L130mm (5") × S40mm (1½") × H30mm (1¼")



Accessory

CW1803510 – Chopstick and Spoon Rest
• qty/ctn: 72
L94mm (3½") × S29mm (1") × H15mm (½")



Accessory

CW1803211 – Chopstick Rest • qty/ctn: 144
L105mm (4¼") × S65mm (2½")
× H24mm (1") × 27ml (1oz)



Accessory

CW2603025 – 26cm Dish • qty/ctn: 24
L260mm (10¼") × S140mm (5½")
× H36mm (1½") × 320ml (11oz)

CW2603020 – 20.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 24
L205mm (8") × S115mm (4½")
× H39mm (1½") × 198ml (7oz)

CW2603011 – 11.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72
L115mm (4½") × S65mm (2½")
× H39mm (1½") × 65ml (2oz)



Accessory

CW1808613 – 13cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48
L131mm (5") × S65mm (2½") × H21mm (¾")

Accessory

CW1850113 – Spoon • qty/ctn: 120
L130mm (5") × S35mm (1½")



Accessory

CW1803110 – Spoon Rest • qty/ctn: 72
L99mm (4") × S54mm (2¼") × H22mm (1")

Accessory

CW1803309 – Chopstick and Spoon Rest
• qty/ctn: 96
L95mm (3¾") × S75mm (3") × H12mm (½")



Accessory

CW1808214 – 14.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48
L145mm (5¾") × S90mm (3½") × H17mm (¾")



Accessory

CW1802318 – Spoon • qty/ctn: 72
L181mm (7") × S45mm (1¾") × H34mm (1¼")

CW1802315 – Spoon • qty/ctn: 120
L140mm (5½") × S40mm (1½") × H34mm (1¼")



Accessory

CW1802113 – Spoon • qty/ctn: 120
L130mm (5") × S47mm (1¾") × H53mm (2")

CW1802112 – Spoon • qty/ctn: 120
L118mm (4¾") × S36mm (1½") × H39mm (1½")



Accessory

CW1803609 – Chopstick and Spoon Rest
• qty/ctn: 144
L90mm (3½") × S45mm (1¾") × H14mm (½")

Accessory

CW1803005 – Chopstick Rest • qty/ctn: 144
L50mm (2") × S15mm (½") × H18mm (¾")

Accessory

CW1803006 – Chopstick Rest • qty/ctn: 144
L45mm (1¾") × S20mm (¾")
× D18mm (¾") × H14mm (½")



Accessory New

CW1171009 – Chopstick and Spoon Rest
• qty/ctn: 144
L92mm (3½") × S25mm (1") × H11mm (½")



Accessory

CW1803509 – Chopstick and Spoon Rest
• qty/ctn: 96
L85mm (3¼") × S40mm (1½") × H15mm (½")



Accessory

EL3414003 – Chopstick Rest • qty/ctn: 144
L29mm (1¼") × S22mm (¾") × H12mm (½")



Accessory

CW1803207 – Chopstick and Spoon Rest
• qty/ctn: 96
L75mm (3") × S70mm (2¾") × H12mm (½")



Accessory

DW1120008 – Chopstick Rest • qty/ctn: 144
L72mm (2¾") × S26mm (1") × H18mm (¾")



Accessory

CW1803008 – Chopstick Rest • qty/ctn: 72
L84mm (3¼") × S29.5mm (1¼") × H15mm (½")



Accessory

CW1806009 – 9cm Ashtray • qty/ctn: 48
D90mm (3½") × H29mm (1¼")

CW1415312 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D120mm (4¾") × H19mm (¾")

Accessory

CW1804016 – Toothpick Holder • qty/ctn: 72
D36mm (1½") × H56mm (2¼") × 34ml (1oz)



Accessory

CW1804005 – Toothpick Holder • qty/ctn: 96
D32mm (1¼") × H50mm (2")

Accessory

CW1806510 – 10cm Ashtray • qty/ctn: 48
D100mm (4") × H31mm (1¼") × 64ml (2oz)

Accessory

CW1809005 – Napkin Ring • qty/ctn: 96
D45mm (1¾") × H35mm (1½")



Accessory

CW1804112 – Bill Holder • qty/ctn: 48
D50mm (2") × H120mm (4¾") × 127ml (4oz)

Accessory

CW1805016 – 16cm Vase • qty/ctn: 36
D70mm (2¾") × H162mm (6½")

Prism



The spectrum of geometric beauty

While refined and intricate in its detailing, Prism never shies away from bold statements, not least when coupled with its more colourful counterparts. Upon closer inspection, angular patterns captivate the attention as they shimmer under the light. White on white never looked this alluring.



Plate

PS1201031 – 31cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D308mm (12¼") × H38mm (1½")

PS1201027 – 26.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D262mm (10¼") × H30.5mm (1¼")

PS1201024 – 24cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D240mm (9½") × H27mm (1")

PS1201022 – 21.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D211mm (8¼") × H28mm (1")

PS1201019 – 19.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D192.5mm (7½") × H24.5mm (1")

PS1201017 – 16.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D164mm (6½") × H22mm (¾")



Plate

PS1101030 – 30.5cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D301mm (11¾") × H30mm (1¼")

PS1101027 – 27cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D268mm (10½") × H24mm (1")

PS1101023 – 23.5cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D231mm (9") × H25.5mm (1")

PS1101021 – 21cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D210mm (8¼") × H20mm (¾")

PS1101017 – 16.5cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D164mm (6½") × H19mm (¾")



Plate

PS1102027 – 26cm Round Rim Soup Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
D260mm (10¼") × H54mm (2¼") × 376ml (13oz)

PS1102024 – 23.5cm Round Rim Soup Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
D233mm (9¼") × H48mm (2") × 281ml (9oz)



Bowl

PS1601210 – 10.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D101.5mm (4") × H56mm (2¼") × 179ml (6oz)



Bowl

PS1607015 – 14.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D146.5mm (5¾") × H76mm (3") × 566ml (19oz)



Bowl

PS1603016 – 16cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D160mm (6¼") × H56mm (2¼") × 506ml (17oz)

PS1603013 – 13cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D130mm (5") × H41mm (1½") × 242ml (8oz)



Bowl

PS1601011 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D107mm (4¼") × H50mm (2") × 156ml (5oz)



Bowl

PS1501028 – Soup Cup with Lid • qty/ctn: 24
L120mm (4¾") × S101mm (4")
× H94mm (3¾") × 230ml (8oz)

PS1425016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D160mm (6¼") × H20mm (¾")



Beverage

PS1711105 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L227mm (9") × S138mm (5½)
× H140mm (5½") × 897ml (30oz)

PS1711060 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L191mm (7½") × S113mm (4½)
× H116mm (4½") × 483ml (16oz)



Beverage

PS1504015 – Chappei Set • qty/ctn: 24
D102mm (4") × H84mm (3¼") × 149ml (5oz)



Beverage

PS1505016 – Tea Cup • qty/ctn: 48
D81mm (3¼") × H58mm (2¼") × 122ml (4oz)

PS1415112 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D120mm (4¾") × H19mm (¾")



Beverage

PS1134025 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L129mm (5") × S97mm (3¾")
× H67mm (2¾") × 270ml (9oz)

PS1182017 – 17cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D168mm (6½") × H22mm (¾")

PS1406020 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L112mm (4½") × S85mm (3¼")
× H56mm (2¼") × 180ml (6oz)

PS1415115 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D146mm (5¾") × H21mm (¾")

PS1406009 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L84mm (3¼") × S63mm (2½")
× H44mm (1¾") × 75ml (3oz)

PS1415112 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D120mm (4¾") × H19mm (¾")



Beverage

PS2010030 – Mug with Lid • qty/ctn: 36
L111mm (4¼") × S85mm (3¼")
× H126mm (5") × 245ml (8oz)



Beverage

PS2001428 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36
L108mm (4¼") × S77mm (3")
× H89mm (3½") × 229ml (8oz)



Condiment

PS1801022 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24
L130mm (5") × S60mm (2¼")
× H79mm (3") × 181ml (6oz)

PS1801009 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24
L102mm (4") × S49mm (2")
× H60mm (2¼") × 100ml (3oz)



Condiment

PS1705110S – Soy Sauce Pot • qty/ctn: 36
L50mm (2") × S40mm (1½")
× H157mm (6¼") × 99ml (3oz)

PS1705110V – Vinegar Pot • qty/ctn: 36
L50mm (2") × S40mm (1½")
× H157mm (6¼") × 99ml (3oz)



Condiment

PS1800009 – 9cm Dish • qty/ctn: 96
D92.5mm (3¾") × H20mm (¾") × 47ml (2oz)

PS1800007 – 7cm Dish • qty/ctn: 96
D73mm (2¾") × H21mm (¾") × 30ml (1oz)



Condiment

PS1106007S – Salt Shaker • qty/ctn: 72
L52mm (2") × S40mm (1½") × H68mm (2¾")

PS1106007P – Pepper Shaker • qty/ctn: 72
L52mm (2") × S40mm (1½") × H68mm (2¾")



Condiment

PS1810006 – 6.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 144
D62mm (2¼") × H30mm (1¼") × 41ml (1oz)



Condiment

PS1707208 – Condiment Pot • qty/ctn: 36
D60mm (2¼") × H67mm (2¾") × 75ml (3oz)

Spoon to be purchased separately



Accessory

PS1806008 – 8cm Ashtray • qty/ctn: 48
D78mm (3") × H41mm (1½")



Accessory

PS1808214 – 14cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48
L142mm (5½") × S90mm (3½") × H17mm (¾")



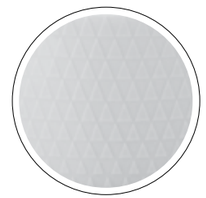
Accessory

PS1804005 – Toothpick Holder • qty/ctn: 96
D32mm (1¼") × H50mm (2")

Accessory

PS1707010 – Sachet Holder • qty/ctn: 24
L94mm (3¾") × S67mm (2¾")
× H54mm (2") × 140ml (5oz)

Detail



Qin





Available in Gold rim.
Minimum order quantity required.

Ancient Threads, Modern Table

Patterns shaped by time, expressed through form and surface, the Qin Collection takes its cue from the enduring visual language of China's first imperial dynasty. Inspired by ancient engravings and artefacts, each piece carries a sense of balance and quiet strength.

Subtle textures and composed forms reflect the discipline of early craftsmanship, translated into refined porcelain for today. A collection that settles naturally into contemporary settings while holding onto its heritage. Qin is not just tableware, but a dialogue between past and present. An invitation to slow down, to notice, and to let each meal unfold with a sense of quiet ritual.



Plate

New

QN1301128 –28cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D277mm (11") x H34mm (1¼")

QN1301123 –23cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D232mm (9¼") x H30mm (1¼")

QN1301121 –21cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D212mm (8¼") x H28mm (1")

QN1301118 –18cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 36
D179mm (7") x H24mm (1")

QN1301117 –16.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 48
D165mm (6½") x H22mm (¾")



Plate

New

QN1307132 –32cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L323mm (12¾") × S224mm (8¾") x H36mm (1½")

QN1307128 –27.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L275mm (10¾") x S186mm (7¼") x H31mm (1¼")

QN1307124 –24cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L240mm (9½") x S170mm (6¾") x H28mm (1")

QN1307121 –20.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 36
L205mm (8") x S143mm (5¾") x H21mm (¾")



Plate

New

QN1302023 –Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D228mm (9") × H50mm (2") ×889ml (30oz)

QN1302121 –21cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D212mm (8¼") × H48mm (2") ×769ml (26oz)

QN1302018 –18cm Deep Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 36
D182mm (7¼") × H41mm (1½") × 463ml (16oz)



Plate

New

QN1349026 –26cm Round Rim Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D263mm (10¼") × H51mm (2") × 440ml (15oz)

QN1349024 –24cm Round Rim Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D240mm (9½") × H45mm (1¾") × 315ml (11oz)





Available in Gold rim.
Minimum order quantity required.



Bowl

New

QN1352024 – 24cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D241mm (9½") x H66mm (2½") x 1068ml (36oz)

QN1352014 – 14cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D141mm (5½") x H41mm (1½") x 230ml (8oz)



Bowl

New

QN1303019 – 19cm bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D189mm (7½") x H84mm (3¼") x 1050ml (36oz)

QN1303016 – 16cm bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D159mm (6¼") x H80mm (3¼") x 714ml (24oz)

QN1303014 – 14cm bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D139mm (5½") x H74mm (3") x 497ml (17oz)

QN1303013 – 12.5cm bowl • qty/ctn: 36
D125mm (5") x H65mm (2½") x 367ml (12oz)

QN1303011 – 11cm bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D109mm (4¼") x H58mm (2¼") x 230ml (8oz)



Bowl

New

QN1364030 – 13cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 24
D130mm (5") x H115mm (4½") x 338ml (11oz)

QN1364025 – 12cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 24
D120mm (4¾") x H110mm (4¼") x 255ml (9oz)

***QN1305016 – 17cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24**
D169mm (6¾") x H21mm (¾")



Beverage

New

QN1308100 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L227mm (9") x S137mm (5½") x H144mm (5¾") x 898ml (30oz)

QN1308065 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L196mm (7¾") x S114mm (4½") x H124mm (5") x 491ml (17oz)



Beverage

New

QN1373015 –Chappei Set • qty/ctn: 24
D112mm (4½") × H85mm (3¼") × 150ml (5oz)

Item is available for purchase as a set or as individual pieces.



Beverage

New

QN1375025 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L126mm (5") x S97mm (3¾") x H63mm (2½") x 246ml (8oz)

QN1383017 – 17cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D170mm (6¾") x H26mm (1")

QN1375018 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L113mm (4½") x S85mm (3¼") x H58mm (2¼") x 168ml (6oz)

QN1383015 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D151mm (6") x H25mm (1")

QN1375008 –Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L88mm (3½") x S64mm (2½") x H50mm (2") x 83ml (3oz)

QN1383011 – 11cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D112mm (4½") x H20mm (¾")



Accessory New

QN1309013 – Spoon • qty/ctn: 120
L134mm (5¼") x S45mm (1¾") x H53mm (2")

Accessory New

QN1388009 – Chopstick and Spoon Rest
• qty/ctn:144
L95mm (3¾") x S26mm (1") x H10mm (½")

Accessory New

QN1305015 – 15.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48
L156mm (6¼") x S89mm (3½") x H18mm (¾")



Condiment New

QN1386009 – 9.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72
D95mm (3¾") x H20mm (¾") x 51ml (2oz)

QN1315107 – 7.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 96
D75mm (3") x H20mm (¾") x 30ml (1oz)



Condiment New

QN1311003S – Salt Shaker • qty/ctn: 72
L56mm (2¼") x S44mm (1¾") x H29mm (1¼")

QN1311004P – Pepper Shaker • qty/ctn: 72
L74mm (3") x S57mm (2¼") x H36mm (1½")



Condiment New

QN1311009S – Soy Sauce Pot • qty/ctn: 36
L103mm (4") x S70mm (2¾") x H64mm (2½") x 84ml (3oz)

QN1311009V – Vinegar Pot • qty/ctn: 36
L103mm (4") x S70mm (2¾") x H64mm (2½") x 84ml (3oz)

Detail



* QN1305016 – 17cm Saucer is compatible with:
  QN1364030 – 13cm Bowl with Lid
  QN1364025 – 12cm Bowl with Lid

* QN1383011 – 11cm Saucer is compatible with:
  QN1373015B – Chappei Body
  QN1375008 – Espresso Cup

Available in Gold rim.
Minimum order quantity required.

Signature

31



Appetite for experimentation

Unique shapes frame a daring chef’s bold artistry, making a strong impression and creating masterpieces with dramatic and memorable effect. Signature is our definitive collection of iconic shapes from the Luzerne archives preferred by the culinary elite. Set the table for edible delight with these stunning dishes of inventive wit and glamour.



Plate

LN1604027– 27.5cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L270mm (10¾") × S270mm (10¾") × H33mm (1¼")

LN1604020 – 21cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L213mm (8½") × S213mm (8½") × H31mm (1¼")

LN1604016 – 16.5cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 36
L166mm (6½") × S166mm (6½") × H24mm (1")

LN1604011 – 11cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 48
L108mm (4¼") × S108mm (4¼") × H17mm (¾")

Plate

IV1402027 – 26.5cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L265mm (10½") × S265mm (10½") × H15mm (½")



Plate

CW1208932 – 31cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D308mm (12") × H29mm (1¼")

CW1208926 – 27cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D271mm (10½") × H29mm (1¼")

CW1208916 – 17cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 36
D170mm (6¾") × H23mm (1")

CW1208912 – 12cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 48
D121mm (4¾") × H14mm (½")



Plate

LN1603038 – 38cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 6
L379mm (14¾") × S274mm (10½") × H39mm (1½")

LN1603030 – 30.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L305mm (12") × S219mm (8½") × H35mm (1½")

LN1603023 – 23cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L230mm (9") × S164mm (6½") × H27mm (1")



Plate

CW1206024 – 24cm Round Rim Soup Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
D242mm (9½") × H55mm (2¼") × 217ml (7oz)

CW1206021 – 21cm Round Rim Soup Plate
• qty/ctn: 24
D210mm (8¼") × H48mm (2") × 149ml (5oz)



Plate

JS6301033 – 33cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 6
D330mm (13") × H37mm (1½")

JS6301028 – 28cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D276mm (10¾") × H32mm (1¼")

JS6301021 – 21cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D212mm (8¼") × H29mm (1¼")

JS6301016 – 16.5cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 36
D160mm (6¼") × H25mm (1")



Bowl

CW1220023 – 22.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D227mm (9") × H100mm (4") × 1669ml (56oz)

CW1220018 – 17.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D175mm (7") × H77mm (3") × 727ml (25oz)

CW1220011 – 12.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D125mm (5") × H49mm (2") × 158ml (5oz)



Bowl

CW1129022 – 22.5cm Seashell Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
L223mm (8¾") × S150mm (6")
× H65mm (2½") × 207ml (7oz)

Bowl

JL3603012 – 12cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
L120mm (4¾") × S120mm (4¾")
× H62mm (2½") × 243ml (8oz)





Plate

IV1107032 – 32cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D320mm (12½") × H28mm (1")



Plate

NW1101031 – 30.5cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D305mm (12") × H27mm (1")

NW1101027 – 27cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D270mm (10¾") × H22mm (¾")

NW1101023 – 23cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D230mm (9") × H22mm (¾")

NW1101021 – 21cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D210mm (8¼") × H19mm (¾")

NW1101017 – 16.5cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D165mm (6½") × H18mm (¾")



Plate

IV1401030 – 30.5cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D305mm (12") × H35mm (1¼")



Plate

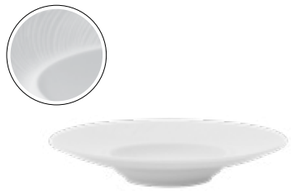
CW1402027 – 27cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D270mm (10¾") × H28mm (1")

CW1402017 – 16.5cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 36
D165mm (6½") × H18mm (¾")



Plate

IV1403028 – 28cm Round Rim Soup Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
D280mm (11") × H66mm (2½") × 212ml (7oz)



Plate

IV1102024 – 23.5cm Round Rim Soup Plate
• qty/ctn: 24
D236mm (9¼") × H39mm (1½") × 143ml (5oz)

Plate

JL3608029 – 28.5cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L284mm (11¼") × S284mm (11¼") × H24mm (1")

JL3608022 – 22cm Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L216mm (8½") × S211mm (8½") × H25mm (1")

JL3608018 – 18cm Plate • qty/ctn: 36
L179mm (7") × S179mm (7") × H21mm (¾")



Plate

IV1102231 – 31cm Round Rim Soup Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
D310mm (12¼") × H59mm (2¼") × 298ml (10oz)

IV1102226 – 26.5cm Round Rim Soup Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
D265mm (10½") × H42mm (1½") × 186ml (6oz)

IV1102224 – 23.5cm Round Rim Soup Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
D235mm (9¼") × H40mm (1½") × 105ml (4oz)

*Usage sample





Plate

HW1108929 – 29cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L288mm (11¼") × S207mm (8¼") × H21mm (¾")

*Usage sample





Plate

IV1401028 – 28cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L280mm (11") × S200mm (7¾") × H19mm (¾")



Plate

IV1402131 – 30.5cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 6
L305mm (12") × S305mm (12") × H21mm (¾")

* This plate is suitable for appetisers and small plates.



Accessory

IV1127037 – 37cm Dish • qty/ctn: 6
L370mm (14½") × S285mm (11¼") × H50mm (2")

* This plate is suitable for canapés and tasting portions.



Accessory

IV1127030 – 30.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 12
L305mm (12") × S305mm (12") × H46mm (1¾")

IV1127021 – 21.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 24
L215mm (8½") × S215mm (8½") × H33mm (1¼")



Accessory

CW1870009 – 12.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48
L89mm (3½") × S81mm (3¼") × H128mm (5") × 156ml (5oz)



Accessory

CW1870007 – 6.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48
L67mm (2½") × S65mm (2½") × H66mm (2½") × 89ml (3oz)



Accessory

CW1871005 – 5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72
L51mm (2") × S49mm (2") × H44mm (1¾") × 24ml (1oz)



Beverage

CW1408230 – Mug • qty/ctn: 24
L135mm (5¼") × S100mm (4") × H113mm (4½") × 297ml (10oz)

CW1408221 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L125mm (5") × S90mm (3½") × H93mm (3½") × 220ml (7oz)

*CW1431021 – 21cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
L210mm (8¼") × S145mm (5¾") × H26mm (1")

*CW1415616 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D160mm (6¼") × H24mm (1")

CW1408207 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L85mm (3¼") × S65mm (2½") × H67mm (2½") × 71ml (2oz)

CW1431015 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
L150mm (6") × S100mm (4") × H19mm (¾")

CW1415612 – 11.5cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D115mm (4½") × H18mm (¾")

*CW1415616 – 16cm Saucer is compatible with:

CW1408230 – Mug (Signature)
CW1408221 – Cup (Signature)

*CW1431021 – 21cm Saucer is compatible with:

CW1408230 – Mug (Signature)
CW1408221 – Cup (Signature)

Song

32





Moving tradition along the grain

From modern Chinese dining to Western plates, Song's rice-grain textured surface draws inspiration from the central role of rice in global cuisines to create a satisfyingly textured collection. Evoking rich cultures while remaining resolutely polished, Song is a generous addition to the table, adding a tactile dimension and visual interest. Be it as a functional basic or a quiet, textural accent, Song works the room with elegance and personality, delivering surprising sophistication.





Plate

SG7010042 – 41.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 6
L415mm (16¼") × S320mm (12½") × H40mm (1½")

SG7010037 – 37.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 6
L375mm (14¾") × S280mm (11") × H40mm (1½")

SG7010032 – 32cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L326mm (12¾") × S229mm (9") × H35mm (1½")

SG7010028 – 27.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L275mm (10¾") × S190mm (7½") × H31mm (1¼")

SG7010024 – 24cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L241mm (9½") × S172mm (6¾") × H28mm (1")

SG7010021 – 20.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L205mm (8") × S145mm (5¾") × H23mm (1")



Plate

SG7001136 – 36cm Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 6
D351mm (13¾") × H45mm (1¾")

SG7001131 – 30.5cm Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
D303mm (11¾") × H36.5mm (1½")

SG7001128 – 28cm Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
D282mm (11") × H33mm (1¼")

SG7001123 – 23cm Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 24
D230mm (9") × H27.5 mm (1")

SG7001121 – 21.5cm Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 24
D213mm (8½") × H29mm (1¼")

SG7001118 – 18cm Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 36
D178mm (7") × H21mm (¾")

SG7001116 – 16cm Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 48
D167mm (6½") × H22mm (¾")



Plate

SG7005046 – 46cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 6
L457mm (18") × S238mm (9⅓")
× H58mm (2¼") × 1917ml (65oz)

SG7005041 – 41cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 6
L408mm (16") × S220mm (8¾")
× H52mm (2") × 1286ml (43oz)



Plate

SG7001031 – 31cm Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
D307mm (12") × H41mm (1⅓")

SG7001027 – 27.5cm Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
D274mm (10½") × H35mm (1⅓")

SG7001020 – 21cm Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 24
D210mm (8¼") × H26mm (1")

SG7001015 – 15cm Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 48
D153mm (6") × H23mm (1")

Plate

SG7007019 – 19.5cm Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L195mm (7⅔") × S190mm (7⅔") × H25mm (1")



Plate

SG7002028 – 28cm Deep Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 6
D280mm (11") × H63mm (2½") × 1900ml (64oz)

SG7002026 – 26cm Deep Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn:12
D257mm (10") × H57mm (2¼") × 1455ml (49oz)

SG7002023 – 23cmDeep Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn:12
D226mm (9") × H48mm (2") × 890ml (30oz)

SG7002021 – 21cm Deep Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn:24
D210mm (8¼") × H45mm (1¾") × 730ml (25oz)

SG7002018 – 18cm Deep Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn:36
D177mm (7") × H39mm (1½") × 430ml (15oz)



Plate

SG7009031 – 30.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn:12
L305mm (12") × S180mm (7")
× H65mm (2½") × 848ml (29oz)



Plate

SG7002130– 31cm Round Rim Soup Plate with Lid
• qty/ctn: 4
D310mm (12¼") × H58mm (2¼") × 657ml (22oz)

SG7002224 – 24cm Round Rim Soup Plate with Lid
• qty/ctn: 6
D175mm (7") × H124mm (4¾") × 350ml (12oz)



Bowl

SG7018031 – 30cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 4
L299mm (11¾") × S252mm (10")
× H247mm (9¾") × 3009ml (103oz)

SG7018300 – 25cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 4
L250mm (9¾") × S205mm (8")
× H145mm (5¾") × 2475ml (84oz)



Bowl

SG7029035 – 16.5cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 24
L167mm (6¾") × S132mm (5")
× H52mm (2") × 318ml (11oz)

SG7003025 – 15cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 24
L150mm (6") × S120mm (4¾")
× H90mm (3½") × 221ml (7oz)

*SG7005415 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D149mm (5¾") × H20mm (¾")



Bowl

SG7018200 – 25.5cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 6
L255mm (10") × S220mm (8½")
× H115mm (4½") × 2015ml (68oz)

SG7018140 – 22.5cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 6
L225mm (9") × S180mm (7")
× H143mm (5½") × 1402ml (47oz)



Bowl

SG7003019 – 19cm Bowl Body • qty/ctn: 24
D187mm (7¼") × H98.5mm (4") × 1185ml (40oz)

SG7003019L – Lid for Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D195mm (7½") × H54mm (2¼")

SG7003316 – 16cm Bowl Body • qty/ctn: 24
D160mm (6¼") × H82mm (3¼") × 708ml (24oz)

SG7003316L – Lid for Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D164mm (6½") × H52mm (2")



Bowl

SG7002030 – 30cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 6
D305mm (12") × H87mm (3½") × 2670ml (90oz)

SG7002027 – 27cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D261mm (10¼") × H69mm (2¾") × 1560ml (53oz)



Bowl

SG7003218 – 18cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D180mm (7") × H76mm (3") × 695ml (24oz)

SG7003215 – 15.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36
D154mm (6") × H65mm (2½") × 397ml (13oz)

SG7003210 – 10cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D100mm (4") × H44mm (1¾") × 117ml (4oz)



Bowl

SG7003316 – 16cm Bowl Body • qty/ctn: 24
D160mm (6¼") × H82mm (3¼") × 708ml (24oz)

SG7003316L – Lid for Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D164mm (6½") × H52mm (2")



Bowl

SG7002129 – 29cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 6
D290mm (11¼") × H80mm (3") × 2221ml (75oz)

SG7002124 – 24cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D240mm (9½") × H65mm (2½") × 1136ml (38oz)

SG7002120 – 20cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D199mm (7¾") × H60mm (2¼") × 726ml (25oz)

SG7002119 – 19cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D191mm (7½") × H49mm (2") × 430ml (15oz)

SG7002114 – 14cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D144mm (5¾") × H41mm (1⅓") × 238ml (8oz)



Bowl

SG7003010 – 10cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D100mm (4") × H48mm (2") × 155ml (5oz)

SG7003111 – 11cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D112mm (4½") × H20mm (¾")



Bowl

SG7003011 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D109mm (4¼") × H50mm (2") × 182ml (6oz)



Beverage

SG1172020 – Tea Cup • qty/ctn: 48
D74mm (3") × H72mm (3") × 163ml (6oz)



Beverage

SG7008085 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L245mm (9¾") × S140mm (5½")
× H135mm (5¼") × 803ml (27oz)

SG7008045 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L215mm (8½") × S130mm (5")
× H99mm (4") × 455ml (15oz)



Beverage

SG7005215 – Chappei Set • qty/ctn: 24
D98mm (3¾") × H55mm (2¼") × 156ml (5oz)



Beverage

SG7005014 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L114mm (4½") × S92mm (3½")
× H50mm (2") × 159ml (5oz)

SG7003114 – 14cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D148mm (5¾") × H22mm (¾")



Beverage

SG7005020 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L130mm (5") × S105mm (4")
× H55.5mm (2¼") × 192ml (7oz)

SG7005116 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D158mm (6¼") × H23mm (1")

SG7005009 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L95mm (3¾") × S80mm (3")
× H43mm (1¾") × 80ml (3oz)

SG7005112 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D121mm (4¾") × H18mm (¾")



Condiment

SG7016009S – Soy Sauce Pot • qty/ctn: 36
L100mm (4") × S65mm (2½")
× H108mm (4¼") × 85ml (3oz)

SG7016009V – Vinegar Pot • qty/ctn: 36
L100mm (4") × S65mm (2½")
× H108mm (4¼") × 85ml (3oz)

SG7016009U – 18.5cm Underliner • qty/ctn: 36
L185mm (7¼") × S105mm (4") × H17mm (¾")



Condiment

SG7014007S – Salt Shaker • qty/ctn: 72
L37mm (1½") × S35mm (1½") × H67mm (2¾")

SG7014007P – Pepper Shaker • qty/ctn: 72
L37mm (1½") × S35mm (1½") × H67mm (2¾")



Accessory

SG7007015 – 15cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48
L151mm (6") × S93mm (3½") × H15mm (½")



Condiment

SG7006109 – 9.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 96
D95mm (3¾") × H21mm (¾") × 48ml (2oz)

SG7006007 – 7.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 96
D74mm (3") × H19mm (¾") × 31ml (1oz)



Accessory

SG7071010 – Spoon Rest • qty/ctn: 72
L98mm (3¾") × S54mm (2") × H24mm (1")



Accessory

SG7012001 – Chopstick and Spoon Rest • qty/ctn: 96
L90mm (3½") × S70mm (2¾") × H12mm (½")



Accessory

SG7011013 – Spoon • qty/ctn: 120
L135mm (5¼") × S45mm (1¾") × H48mm (2")



Accessory

SG7013003 – 9cm Ashtray • qty/ctn: 48
D90mm (3½") × H29mm (1")

Detail



*SG7005415 – 15cm Saucer is compatible with:

SG7029035 – 16.5cm Tureen (Song)
SG7003025 – 15cm Tureen (Song)

Veil

33



A Dance of Light and Layers

Like the soft unveiling of dawn, Veil captures beauty in its most delicate form. Gentle geometric layers radiate outward, shifting with the light in a quiet, graceful rhythm. With every glance, subtle patterns emerge and dissolve, adelicate dance between form and luminosity.

Each piece embodies this serene motion — ethereal and timeless —inviting you to uncover its details layer by layer. Complete with bowls, plates, cups and more, the collection transforms every table into a stage for light and harmony.



Plate

New

VI1201027 – 26.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D264mm (10½") × H31mm (1¼")

VI1201024 – 24cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D240mm (9½") × H24mm (1")

VI1201022 – 21.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D213mm (8½") × H27mm (1")

VI1201019 – 19.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D195mm (7¾") × H22mm (¾")

VI1201017 – 16.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D165mm (6½") × H21mm (¾")



Plate

New

VI1102024 – 23.5cm Round Rim Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D238mm (9¼") × H45mm (1¾") × 364ml (12oz)



Plate

New

VI1101027 – 27cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D270mm (10½") × H25mm (1")

VI1101023 – 23.5cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D234mm (9¼") × H25.5mm (1")

VI1101021 – 21cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D213mm (8½") × H20mm (¾")

VI1101017 – 16.5cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D166mm (6½") × H17mm (¾")



Plate

New

VI1302033 – 33cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L324.5mm (12¾") × S226mm (9") x H36.5mm (1½")

VI1302029 – 28cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L275mm (10¾") × S186mm (7¼") × H29mm (1¼")

VI1302025 – 24cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L238mm (9½") × S172mm (6¾") × H27mm (1")

VI1302021 – 21cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 48
L205mm (8") × S144mm (5¾") × H22mm (¾")





Bowl

New

VI1501528 – Soup Cup with Lid • qty/ctn: 24
L111mm (4¼") × H89mm (3½") × 245ml (8oz)

VI1425016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D160mm (6¼") × H20mm (¾")



Bowl

New

VI1303119 – 19cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D189mm (7½") × H84mm (3½") × 1078ml (36oz)

VI1303116 – 16cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D159mm (6½") × H80mm (3") × 712ml (24oz)

VI1303114 – 14cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D139mm (5½") × H74mm (3") × 512ml (17oz)

VI1303113 – 12.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36
D125mm (5") × H65mm (2½") × 363ml (12oz)

VI1303111– 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D109mm (4½") × H58mm (2¼") × 239ml (8oz)



Beverage

New

VI1711105 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L227mm (9") × S138mm (5½)
× H147mm (6") × 888ml (30oz)

VI1711060 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L191mm (7½") × S113mm (4½)
× H123mm (3 ¾") × 508ml (17oz)



Beverage

New

VI1275025 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L125mm (5") × S97mm (3¾")
× H64mm (2½") × 253ml (9oz)

VI1283017 – 17cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D170mm (6¾") × H27mm (1")

VI1275018 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L114mm (4½") × S85mm (3¼")
× H58.5mm (2¼") × 175ml (6oz)

VI1283015 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D150.5mm (6") × H25.5mm 1")

VI1275008 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L88mm (3¼") × S64mm (2½")
× H50mm (2") × 81ml (3oz)

VI1283011 – 11cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D110mm (4¼") × H20mm (1")



Beverage

New

VI1505016 – Tea Cup • qty/ctn: 48
D82mm (3¼") × H58mm (2¼") × 124ml (4oz)

VI1415112 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D120mm (4¾") × H19mm (¾")



Beverage

New

VI2002536 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36
L125mm (5") × S85mm (3½")
× H112mm (4½") × 300ml (10oz)



Beverage

New

VI1104035 – Mug with Lid • qty/ctn: 24
L126mm (5") × S95mm (3¾")
× H137mm (5½") × 323ml (11oz)



Condiment

New

VI1801520 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 36
L95mm (3¼") × S74mm (3")
× H71mm (2¾") × 145ml (5oz)

VI1801510 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 36
L78mm (3") × S60mm (2¼")
× H54mm (2¼") × 69ml (2oz)



Condiment

New

VI1705110S – Soy Sauce Pot • qty/ctn: 36
L50mm (2") × S40mm (1½") × H157mm (6") × 92ml (3oz)

VI1705110V – Vinegar Pot • qty/ctn: 36
L50mm (2") × S40mm (1½") × H157mm (6") × 92ml (3oz)



Condiment

New

VI1106007S – Salt Shaker • qty/ctn: 72
L52mm (2") × S40mm (1½") × H68mm (2¾")

VI1106007P – Pepper Shaker • qty/ctn: 72
L52mm (2") × S40mm (1½") × H68mm (2¾")



Condiment

New

VI1810006 – 6.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 144
D61mm (2½") × H30mm (1¼") × 42ml (1oz)



Accessory

New

VI1261017 – Sachet Holder • qty/ctn: 24
L100mm (4") × S69mm (2¾") × H50mm (2") × 168ml (6oz)



Condiment

New

VI1800009 – 9.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 96
D92mm (3½") × H21mm (¾") × 50ml (2oz)

VI1800007 – 7.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 96
D75mm (3") × H21mm (¾") × 27ml (1oz)



Accessory

New

VI1808214 – 14cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48
L143.5mm (5 ¾") × S92mm (3½") × H16mm (¾")

Detail





Zen

34



A fusion of diverse tastes

New Asian dining is marked by ceaseless innovation and backed by rich tradition. Zen takes that sentiment and gives it a place in the everyday with clean shapes and fluid functionality. With subtle but surprising proportions, Zen expresses utility and beauty in complementary or contrasting configurations. Meet the wide-ranging demands of hospitality with the stunning possibilities of Zen.



Plate

AK6110027 – 27.5cm Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
D274mm (10¾") × H33mm (1¼")

AK6110023 – 23.5cm Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
D234mm (9¼") × H27mm (1")

AK6110021 – 20.5cm Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 24
D212mm (8¼") × H27mm (1")

AK6110019 – 19cm Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 36
D192mm (7") × H25mm (1")

AK6110016 – 15.5cm Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 48
D155mm (6") × H24mm (1")



Plate

LG6010032 – 32.5cm Rectangular Plate
• qty/ctn: 6
L325mm (12¾") × S205mm (8") × H35mm (1½")

LG6010026 – 25cm Rectangular Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
L254mm (10") × S157mm (6¼") × H29mm (1¼")

LG6010020 – 19.5cm Rectangular Plate
• qty/ctn: 24
L195mm (7¾") × S115mm (4½") × H26mm (1")



Plate

LG6034030 – 30cm Rectangular Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
L298mm (11½") × S147mm (3¾") × H20mm (¾")



Plate

HW1104441 – 39.5cm Rectangular Plate
• qty/ctn: 6
L395mm (15½") × S285mm (11¼") × H56mm (2¼")

HW1104431 – 31cm Rectangular Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
L305mm (12") × S215mm (8½") × H44mm (1¾")

Plate

AK6111024 – 24cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L240mm (9½") × S240mm (9½") × H38mm (1½")

AK6111018 – 18cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L180mm (7") × S180mm (7") × H29mm (1¼")

AK6111013 – 13.5cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 48
L135mm (5¼") × S135mm (5¼") × H27mm (1")



Plate

LG6063021 – 20.5cm Rectangular Plate
• qty/ctn: 24
L205mm (8") × S100mm (4") × H39mm (1½")

Plate

HW1110026 – 24.5cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L254mm (10") × S248mm (9¾") × H39mm (1")



Plate

HW1105131 – 30.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L305mm (12") × S180mm (7")
× H62mm (2½") × 751ml (25oz)

HW1105127 – 27cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L265mm (10½") × S150mm (6")
× H58mm (2¼") × 613ml (21oz)



Plate

HW1105225 – 24.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L245mm (9¾") × S115mm (4½")
× H28mm (1") × 241ml (8oz)



Bowl

AK6120029 – 29cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 6
D292mm (11½") × H82mm (3¼") × 3000ml (101oz)

AK6120024 – 24cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D238mm (9¼") × H68mm (2¾") × 1300ml (44oz)

AK6120021 – 21cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D210mm (8¼") × H60mm (2¼") × 950ml (32oz)

AK6120019 – 19cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D190mm (7½") × H50mm (2") × 600ml (20oz)

AK6120014 – 14.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D141mm (5½") × H40mm (1½") × 280ml (9oz)



Bowl

AK6122023 – 23cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D228mm (9") × H102mm (4") × 1960ml (66oz)

AK6122020 – 20cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D199mm (7¾") × H84mm (3¼") × 957ml (32oz)

AK6122018 – 18cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36
D176mm (7") × H78mm (3") × 730ml (25oz)

AK6122016 – 15.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36
D155mm (6") × H67mm (2¾") × 398ml (14oz)

AK6122010 – 10cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D103mm (4") × H41mm (1½") × 103ml (4oz)



Bowl

HW1208217 – 17cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D170mm (6¾") × H112mm (4½") × 1249ml (42oz)

HW1208212 – 12cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36
D120mm (4¾") × H81mm (3¼") × 427ml (14oz)

HW1208210 – 10cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D100mm (4") × H66mm (2½") × 257ml (9oz)

HW1208516 – 16.5cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D164mm (6½") × H25mm (1")



Beverage

CW1452095 – Beverage Pot with Built-In Strainer • qty/ctn: 12
L180mm (7") × S140mm (5½") × H136mm (5¼") × 993ml (34oz)



Beverage

GF1308043 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L160mm (6¼") × S140mm (5½") × H75mm (3") × 385ml (13oz)



Beverage

CW2503011 – Wine Pot • qty/ctn: 24
D29mm (1") × H129mm (5") × 92ml (3oz)

CW1506205 – Wine Cup • qty/ctn: 48
D61mm (2½") × H42mm (1½") × 42ml (1oz)

CW2503141 – 8.5cm Underliner • qty/ctn: 24
D85mm (3¼") × H31mm (1¼")



Beverage

AK6130024 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L110mm (4¼") × S85mm (3¼")
× H88mm (3½") × 217ml (7oz)

AK6130115 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D150mm (6") × H24mm (1")

AK6130008 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L80mm (3") × S60mm (2¼")
× H60mm (2¼") × 85ml (3oz)

AK6130111 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D120mm (4¾") × H18mm (¾")



Beverage

CW2002730 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36
L115mm (4½") × S85mm (3¼")
× H111mm (4¼") × 270ml (9oz)



Beverage

AK6142055 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L168mm (6½") × S75mm (3")
× H142mm (5½") × 494ml (17oz)



Beverage

AK6143100 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L230mm (9") × S100mm (4")
× H150mm (6") × 1006ml (34oz)

AK6143060 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L180mm (7") × S80mm (3")
× H124mm (4¾") × 449ml (15oz)



Beverage

CW1403116 – Cup • qty/ctn: 48
D91mm (3½") × H67mm (2⅛") × 134ml (5oz)

CW1414012 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D120mm (4¾") × H18mm (¾")

Beverage

AK6151027 – Sake Pot • qty/ctn: 24
D60mm (2¼") × H185mm (7¼") × 300ml (10oz)

AK6151015 – Sake Pot • qty/ctn: 48
D50mm (2") × H144mm (5¾") × 160ml (5oz)



Beverage

AK6130040 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36
L135mm (5¼") × S95mm (3¾")
× H109mm (4¼") × 342ml (12oz)



Beverage

CW1541015 – Tea Cup • qty/ctn: 24
D100mm (4") × H64mm (2½") × 175ml (6oz)



Beverage

HW4005022 – Tea Cup • qty/ctn: 48
D76mm(3") × H74mm (3") × 220ml (7oz)



Beverage

AK6150005 – Sake Cup • qty/ctn: 72
D60mm (2¼") × H39mm (1½") × 50ml (2oz)



Condiment

AK6141036 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24
L140mm (5½") × S65mm (2½")
× H105mm (4¼") × 308ml (10oz)

AK6141010 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24
L95mm (3¾") × S50mm (2")
× H74mm (3") × 99ml (3oz)



Beverage

CW1505130 – Tumbler • qty/ctn: 36
D75mm (3") × H104mm (4") × 236ml (8oz)



Beverage

GF1105003 – Tea Cup • qty/ctn: 144
D54mm (2¼") × H22.5mm (¾") × 17ml (1oz)

GF1105107 – 7.5cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 72
L75mm (3") × S75mm (3") × H14mm (½")



Beverage

CW1505118 – Tumbler • qty/ctn: 48
D65mm (2½") × H98mm (3¾") × 180ml (6oz)



Condiment

AK6140036 – Sugar Holder • qty/ctn: 24
L92mm (3¼") × S76mm (3")
× H110mm (4¼") × 295ml (10oz)



Condiment

CW1505220 – 7.5cm Pot • qty/ctn: 24
D75mm (3") × H105mm (4¼") × 187ml (6oz)



“”

From a very young age, my greatest ambition has been to elevate Vietnamese cuisine to a higher level—to cook and serve my dishes in an elegant, modern & progressive manner. Luzerne has made possible my dream by providing fine tableware to plate my creations. The brand has also accompanied me on this fabulous journey throughout my eight venues for the past 20 years...a true friend indeed!

Luke Nguyen
Chef and Restaurateur, Red Lantern (Australia),
Vietnam House (Vietnam), Fat Noodle (Australia), Botanic House (Australia)

Loh Lik Peng
Owner, Unlisted Collection

“”

Unlisted Collection’s restaurant and hotel concepts are united by a philosophy to always innovate on new and exciting concepts with partners that are able to do the same. Luzerne really suits our group’s requirements for a wide variety of high quality chinaware from Chinese to Spanish and French cuisine,and from fine dining to mid-range restaurants. Luzerne supplies us with good quality, value and modern, lifestyle oriented products—all vital to the modern restaurant.



“”

Diners today are not blind recipients. The table setting always speaks to them first, and a positive impact sets the mood and appetite. When it comes to tableware designed to complement the environment, Luzerne takes care of the different functions any chef requires.

Peter Knipp
CEO & Founder,
Peter Knipp Holdings



Dr. Jerry Schwartz
Hotelier and Owner,
Sofitel Sydney Darling Harbour

“”

From the furnishings to the tableware, hospitality operates on the basis of a living and breathing ecosystem of brands that converge to provide the complete experience for the guest. Luzerne takes on this same desire – to bring the Everyday Best experience – at the Sofitel Sydney Darling Harbour. It shines through in our invitation to guests to creatively explore their daily meals, and in the variety it gives to each of our outlets.





A New Shade of White

Under the watchful eyes of our skilled craftsmen, the L by Luzerne collection is fired at extremely high temperatures in the kiln, thereby producing a suite of tableware that takes on a pristine shade of white. Each individual piece provides a striking contrast on white tablecloths. The clean and white shade also allows food to take centerstage. The collection is the result from the high level of attention needed from craftsmen. From hand to kiln and to the dining table, L by Luzerne is a collection that stands out from the rest.

Bliss

Oriental Bliss

Bliss is a modern oriental design that sets the tone for refined elegance on the dining table. This collection features an intricate pattern of Chinese knots that symbolise good fortune, wholeness and balance. The pattern wraps around the curvaceous body of individual pieces like the beverage pot and bowl that also resemble a Chinese longevity peach. The prime colour in this collection is a soft and gentle shade of blue accented by mahogany on the knobs which ties back to the theme of wholeness and balance.





Plate

BS1101027 – 27cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L267mm (10½") × S262mm (10¼") × H28mm (1")



Plate

BS1101125 – 25cm Deep Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L250mm (9¾") × S247mm (9¾") × H36mm (1½")



Plate

BS1101021 – 21cm Plate • qty/ctn: 36
L211mm (8¼") × S208mm (8¼") × H23mm (1")



Plate

BS1101016 – 16cm Plate • qty/ctn: 36
L164mm (6½") × S161mm (6¼") × H18mm (¾")



Bowl

BS1129016 – 16cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
L159mm (6¼") × S155mm (6") × H69mm (2¾") × 622ml (21oz)



Bowl

BS1129011 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
L106mm (4¼") × S102mm (4") × H48mm (2") × 139ml (5oz)



Bowl

BS8257014 – 14cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 12
L144mm (5¾") × S142mm (5½") × H81mm (3¼") × 202ml (7oz)

BS8257016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
L160mm (6¼") × S158mm (6¼") × H22mm (¾")



Accessory

BS1189017 – 17cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48
L169mm (6¾") × S99mm (4") × H23mm (1")



Accessory

BS1172015 – Spoon • qty/ctn: 120
L143mm (5¾") × S40mm (1½") × H33mm (1¼")





Beverage

BS1130025B – Mug • qty/ctn: 36
L111mm (4¼") × S78mm (3") × H95mm (3¾") × 255ml (9oz)

BS1130025L – Lid for Mug • qty/ctn: 36
D81mm (3¼") × H34mm (1¼")



Beverage

BS1130015 – Cup • qty/ctn: 48
D72mm (2¾") × H76mm (3") × 162ml (5oz)

BS1180012 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
L120mm (4¾") × S118mm (4¾") × H21mm (¾")



Beverage

BS8273015 – Chappei Set • qty/ctn: 48
L100mm (4") × S98mm (3 3/4") × H85mm (3¼") × 173ml (6oz)



Beverage

BS1152100 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L155mm (6") × S104mm (4") × H136mm (5¼") × 1000ml (34oz)



Beverage

BS1152060 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L154.5mm (6") × S103mm (4") × H125mm (5") × 727ml (25oz)

Champagne

A French affair - from vineyard to table

As part of Luzerne's French-inspired collections, Champagne exudes an elegant yet unpretentious flair. On plates and bowls, the smooth glazed centre forms a striking contrast with the heavy textured rim while the same texture on the exterior provides an interesting tactile feel on cups and bouillons, thus enhancing food presentations. Champagne's clean and simplistic shapes also make everyday dining a fuss-free affair.







Plate

CP1401028 – 28cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D277mm (11") × H32mm (1¼")

CP1401026– 26cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D256mm (10") × H26mm (1")

CP1401023 – 23cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D227mm (9") × H23mm (1")

CP1401021 – 21cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D209mm (8¼") × H21mm (¾")

CP1401018 – 18cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D182mm (7¼") × H18.5mm (¾")

CP1401016 – 16.5cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D165mm (6½") × H18.5mm (¾")



Plate

CP1401128 – 28cm Deep Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
L276mm (10¾") × H50mm (2") × 1100ml (37oz)



Plate

CP1402028 – 28cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D277mm (11") × H53mm (2")



Plate

CP1402128 – 28cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D276mm (10¾") × H33mm (1¼")



Plate

CP1422227 – 27cm Round Rim Soup Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
L271.5mm (10¾") × H66mm (2½") × 570ml (19oz)



Plate

CP1422423 – 23cm Round Rim Soup Plate
• qty/ctn: 24
L227.5mm (9") × H65mm (2½") × 294ml (10oz)



Plate

CP1422328 – 28cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L274mm (10¾") × H33mm (1¼") × 705ml (24oz)



Plate

CP1422128 – 28cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L279mm (11") × H51.5mm (2") × 578ml (20oz)



Plate

CP1404025 – 25cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L249mm (9¾") × S249mm (9¾") × H30mm (1¼")



Plate

CP1403028 – 28cm Rectangular Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
L281mm (11") × S171mm (6¾") × H31mm (1¼")



Plate

CP1405032 – 32cm Rectangular Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
L318mm (12½") × S215mm (8½") × H30mm (1¼")



Bowl

CP1422019 – 19cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36
D193mm (7½") × H55mm (2¼") × 340ml (11oz)



Bowl

CP1434127 – Soup Cup • qty/ctn: 24
D101.5mm (4") × H57mm (2¼") × 245ml (8oz)

CP1482016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D158mm (6¼") × H22mm (¾")



Beverage

CP1434030 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L121mm (4¾") × S88mm (3½")
× H81mm (3¼") × 285ml (10oz)

CP1482017 – 17cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D165mm (6¼") × H21mm (¾")

CP1434027 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L113mm (4½") × S82.5mm (3¼")
× H70.5mm (2¾") × 215ml(7oz)

CP1482016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D158mm (6¼") × H22mm (¾")

CP1434010 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L84mm (3¼") × S64mm (2½")
× H54mm (2¼") × 85ml (3oz)

CP1482013 – 13cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D130mm (5") × H19mm (¾")



Beverage

CP1430035 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36
L117mm (4½") × S82.5mm (3¼")
× H97mm (3¾") × 329ml (11oz)



Condiment

CP1463015 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24
L76mm (3") × S66mm (2½")
× H86mm (3½") × 161ml (5oz)

CP1463009 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24
L74mm (3") × S63mm (2½")
× H61mm (2½") × 106ml (4oz)



Accessory

CP1461015 – Sachet Holder • qty/ctn: 24
L96mm (3¾") × S65mm (2½")
× H54mm (2¼") × 147ml (5oz)

37

Chardonnay

Shaped to perfection

From the lush vineyards of France comes another of Luzerne's French-inspired collections – Chardonnay. Its interweaving lines resemble the winding pathways of a historic vineyard steeped in tradition. The curvaceous and wavy pattern on this collection also brings to the table an organic feel, forming an immediate harmony with the food presented on it. This is where the essence of organic design and a personal touch sums up the Everyday Best Experience.







Plate

CN1201028 – 28cm Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
D277mm (11") × H34mm (1¼")

CN1201026– 26cm Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
D260mm (10¼") × H31mm (1¼")

CN1201023 – 23cm Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 24
D230mm (9") × H25mm (1")

CN1201021 – 21cm Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 24
D211.5mm (8¼") × H25mm (1")

CN1201018 – 18cm Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 24
D184mm (7¼") × H21.5mm (¾")

CN1201016 – 16cm Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 24
D157mm (6¼") × H19.5mm (¾")



Plate

CN1201128 – 28cm Deep Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
L278.5mm (11") × H50mm (2") × 1245ml (42oz)



Plate

CN1222027 – 27cm Round Rim Soup Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
L273mm (10¾") × H57mm (2¼") × 565ml (19oz)



Plate

CN1220328 – 27.5cm Round Rim Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
L274mm (10¾") × H55mm (2¼") × 1195ml (40oz)



Plate

CN1220123 – 23cm Round Rim Soup Plate
• qty/ctn: 24
D226mm (9") × H63.5mm (2½") × 230ml (8oz)



Plate

CN1203028 – 28cm Rectangular Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
L286mm (11¼") × S173mm (6¾") × H29mm (1¼")



Plate

CN1204025 – 25cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L248mm (9¾") × S248mm (9¾") × H33mm (1¼")



Plate

CN1205034 – 34cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L339mm (13¼") × S232mm (9¼") × H35mm (1½")



Beverage

CN1234030 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L124mm (5") × S89mm (3½")
× H75mm (3") × 266ml (9oz)

CN1282017 – 17cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D166mm (6½") × H24mm (1")

CN1234025 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L113mm (4½") × S84mm (3¼")
× H70mm (3¾"") × 205ml (7oz)

CN1282015 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D153mm (6") × H24mm (1")

CN1234010 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L87mm (3½") × S63mm (2½")
× H53mm (2") × 89ml (3oz)

CN1282013 – 13cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D130mm (5") × H20mm (¾")



Condiment

CN1263015 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24
L74mm (3") × S62mm (2½")
× H88mm (3½") × 156ml (5oz)

CN1263009 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24
L74mm (3") × S62mm (2½")
× H60mm (2¼") × 101ml (3oz)



Bowl

CN1220014 – 14cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36
D138mm (5½") × H56mm (2¼") × 370ml (13oz)



Bowl

CN1234125 – Soup Cup • qty/ctn: 24
D93mm (3¾") × H59.5mm (2¼") × 225ml (8oz)

CN1282015 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D153mm (6") × H24mm (1")



Beverage

CN1230035 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36
L118mm (4¾") × S83mm (3¼")
× H97mm (3¾") × 315ml (11oz)

Accessory

CN1261015 – Sachet Holder • qty/ctn: 24
L97mm (3¾") × S65mm (2½")
× H54mm (2¼") × 147ml (5oz)

Evergreen

A little teatime magic

From the lush meadows and gentle rolling hills in England, Luzerne draws inspiration and brings to life a high tea set that adds a little sparkle to lazy Sunday afternoons. Evergreen is a dainty collection under the L by Luzerne family lovingly brought to life by our craftsmen. From the drawing board to the kiln, Evergreen is designed to create a little springtime magic at the table. What's more, its distinctive hexagonal shape and intricate platinum lining elevate the mood effortlessly, all detailed with sprigs of mint. Simply assemble the collection with 3-tier stand and consider the table done.







Plate

EG1919027 – 27cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L270mm (10¾") × S235mm (9¼") × H26mm (1")



Plate

EG8939021 – 21cm Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L210mm (8¼") × S183mm (7¼") × H19mm (¾")



Condiment

EG1962020 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24
L115mm (4½") × S82mm (3¼") × H75mm (3") × 190ml (6oz)



Beverage

EG1952055 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L181mm (7¼") × S117mm (4½") × H125mm (5") × 565ml (19oz)



Beverage

EG8981020 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L111mm (4¼") × S93mm (3¾") × H65mm (2½") × 195ml (7oz)

EG1982013 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
L147mm (5¾") × S134mm (5¼") × H54mm (½")



Accessory

EG1913015 – Sachet holder • qty/ctn: 24
L93mm (3¾") × S85mm (3¼") × H53mm (2")



Kintji

Harmony in diversity

Inspired by Kintsugi - the Japanese art of fusing pottery together with gold - Kintji is a design concept that is built on the philosophy of creating harmony and unity. As part of the L by Luzerne family, Kintji features a suite of elegantly-shaped pieces and is the ideal choice for a refined Oriental table setting.

Like an intricate artwork, this aesthetic collection also features delicate rose gold lines that curve and bend differently on items from size to size. And as you glide your fingers across the surface, you would notice that the patterns are slightly elevated, giving a textured feel that is true to its origin as a Japanese art-inspired collection.







Plate

KJ1101027 – 27cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L267mm (10½") × S262mm (10¼") × H28mm (1")



Plate

KJ1101125 – 25cm Deep Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L250mm (9¾") × S247mm (9¾") × H36mm (1½")



Plate

KJ1101021 – 21cm Plate • qty/ctn: 36
L211mm (8¼") × S208mm (8¼") × H23mm (1")



Plate

KJ1101016 – 16cm Plate • qty/ctn: 36
L164mm (6½") × S161mm (6¼") × H18mm (¾")



Bowl

KJ1129016 – 16cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
L159mm (6¼") × S155mm (6") × H69mm (2¾") × 622ml (21oz)



Bowl

KJ8257014 – 14cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 12
L144mm (5¾") × S142mm (5½") × H81mm (3¼") × 202ml (7oz)

KJ8257016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
L160mm (6¼") × S158mm (6¼") × H22mm (¾")



Bowl

KJ1129011 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
L106mm (4¼") × S102mm (4") × H48mm (2") × 139ml (5oz)



Beverage

KJ1130025B – Mug • qty/ctn: 36
L111mm (4¼") × S78mm (3") × H95mm (3¾") × 255ml (9oz)

KJ1130025L – Lid for Mug • qty/ctn: 36
D81mm (3¼") × H34mm (1¼")





Beverage

KJ1130015 – Cup • qty/ctn: 48
D72mm (2¾") × H76mm (3") × 162ml (5oz)

KJ1180012 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
L120mm (4¾") × S118mm (4¾") × H21mm (¾")



Beverage

KJ8273015 – Chappei Set • qty/ctn: 48
L100mm (4") × S98mm (3 3/4") × H85mm (3¼") × 173ml (6oz)



Beverage

KJ1152100 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L155mm (6") × S104mm (4") × H136mm (5¼") × 1000ml (34oz)



Beverage

KJ1152060 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L154.5mm (6") × S103mm (4") × H125mm (5") × 727ml (25oz)



Accessory

KJ1189017 – 17cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48
L169mm (6¾") × S99mm (4") × H23mm (1")

Olive

Fundamentals of western dining

Olive's stellar range of versatile classic shapes are a reflection of the history of Western dining, transformed through a modern lens of sophistication and excitement. Elevate the art and science of food and keep the conversation flowing with Olive, a fine expression of culinary perfection and its evolution through time.





Plate

OL1101031 – 31cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D310mm (12¼") × H21mm (¾")

OL1101027 – 27cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D270mm (10¾") × H22mm (¾")

OL1101023 – 23cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D230mm (9") × H22mm (¾")

OL1101021 – 21cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D210mm (8¼") × H20mm (¾")

OL1101017 – 16.5cm Round Rim Plate • qty/ctn: 36
D165mm (6½") × H18mm (¾")



Plate

OL1201131 – 31.5cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D310mm (12¼") × H35mm (1½")

OL1201128 – 28cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D285.5mm (11¼") × H29mm (1¼")

OL1201126 – 26cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D260mm (10¼") × H25mm (1")

OL1201121 – 21cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D210mm (8¼") × H23mm (1")

OL1201118 – 18cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 48
D181mm (7") × H20mm (¾")

OL1201116 – 16cm Round Coupe Plate • qty/ctn: 48
D160mm (6¼") × H20mm (¾")



Plate

OL1205219 – 19cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 48
L190mm (7½") × S135mm (5¼") × H25mm (1")

OL1205215 – 15cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 48
L149mm (5¾") × S108mm (4¼") × H20mm (¾")

OL1205211 – 10.5cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 48
L103mm (4") × S74mm (3") × H14mm (½")



Plate

OL6102029 – 29cm Round Rim Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D289mm (11½") × H66mm (2½") × 529ml (18oz)

OL6102026 – 26cm Round Rim Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D258mm (10¼") × H59mm (2¼") × 412ml (14oz)

OL6102022 – 22.5cm Round Rim Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D221mm (8¾") × H50mm (2") × 239ml (8oz)



Plate

OL1703027 – 27cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L269mm (10½") × S137mm (5½") × H20mm (¾")

OL1703022 – 22.5cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L224mm (8½") × S113mm (4½") × H20mm (¾")

OL1703017 – 17cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 48
L170mm (6¾") × S90mm (3½") × H18mm (¾")



Plate

OL1704026 – 26.5cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L263mm (10¼") × S263mm (10¼") × H20mm (¾")

OL1704021 – 21cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L212mm (8¼") × S212mm (8¼") × H20mm (¾")

OL1704016 – 16cm Square Plate • qty/ctn: 36
L160mm (6¼") × S160mm (6¼") × H15mm (½")



Bowl

OL1120015 – 15.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36
D153mm (6") × H62mm (2½") × 604ml (20oz)

OL1120013 – 13.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D133mm (5¼") × H56mm (2¼") × 396ml (13oz)

OL1120011 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D109mm (4¼") × H48mm (2") × 214ml (7oz)

OL1120006 – 6cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 72
D60mm (2½") × H40mm (1½") × 55ml (2oz)



Beverage

OL1108115 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L225mm (9") × S125mm (5")
× H130mm (5") × 930ml (31oz)

OL1108053 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L169mm (6½") × S101mm (4")
× H99mm (4") × 420ml (14oz)



Beverage

OL1138030 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L130mm (5") × S98mm (3¾")
× H65mm (2½") × 264ml (9oz)

OL1184016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D160mm (6¼") × H24mm (1")

OL1132018 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L113mm (4½") × S86mm (3½")
× H53mm (2") × 172ml (6oz)

OL1415115 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D146mm (5¾") × H21mm (¾")

OL1105009 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L82mm (3¼") × S62mm (2½")
× H40mm (1½") × 66ml (2oz)

OL1415112 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D120mm (4¾") × H19mm (¾")



Beverage

OL1130030 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36
L110mm (4¼") × S80mm (3")
× H94mm (3½") × 259mm (9oz)



Condiment

OL1707208 – Condiment Pot • qty/ctn: 36
D60mm (2¼") × H67mm (2¾") × 75ml (3oz)

OL1802010 – Condiment Spoon • qty/ctn: 240
L92mm (3⅝") × S27mm (1") × H29mm (1¼")

OL1804526 – 26cm Underliner • qty/ctn: 48
L261mm (10¼") × S66mm (2½") × H12mm (½")



Condiment

OL1704040 – Gravy boat • qty/ctn: 24
L211mm (8¼") × S79mm (3")
× H85mm (3¼") × 350ml (12oz)

OL1704024 – Gravy Boat • qty/ctn: 24
L176mm (7") × S61mm (2½")
× H83mm (3¼") × 205ml (7oz)



Condiment

OL1162020 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24
L139mm (5½") × S60mm (2¼")
× H69mm (2¾") × 177ml (6oz)

OL1106015 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24
L120mm (4¾") × S70mm (2¾")
× H60mm (2¼") × 137ml (5oz)

Condiment

OL1810006 – 6.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 144
D62mm (2½") × H30mm (1¼") × 41ml (1oz)



Condiment

OL1106020 – Sugar Holder • qty/ctn: 24
L95mm (3¾") × S80mm (3")
× H70mm (2¾") × 293ml (10oz)



Condiment

OL3411007S – Salt Shaker • qty/ctn: 72
L38mm (1½") × S35mm (1⅜") × H66mm (2½")

OL3411007P – Pepper Shaker • qty/ctn: 72
L38mm (1½") × S35mm (1⅜") × H66mm (2½")

Accessory

OL1213005 – Sachet Holder • qty/ctn: 24
D106mm (4¼") × H47mm (1¾") × 117ml (4oz)

Rice

Luxe essentials for every generation

Reunite over Rice, our premium collection for Asian-inspired fine dining. Drawing inspiration from the region's staple grain, Rice exemplifies a modern marriage of camaraderie and individualism, simplicity and rich tradition, fine design and simpler pleasures. Harmonious, contemporary and perfect for every reunion occasion, Rice gives modern Asian dining a joyous finesse.





Plate

RE1201036 – 36cm Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 6
D353mm (14") × H40mm (1½")

RE1201031 – 31cm Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
D308mm (12¼") × H37.5mm (1½")

RE1201028 – 28cm Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
D284mm (11¼") × H33mm (1¼")

RE1201027 – 26.5cm Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
D265mm (10½") × H30mm (1¼")

RE1201024 – 24cm Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 24
D240mm (9½") × H27mm (1")

RE1201022 – 21.5cm Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 24
D215mm (8½") × H28mm (1")

RE1201017 – 16.5cm Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 24
D165mm (6½") × H22mm (¾")



Plate

RE1301027 – 26.5cm Oval Rim Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
L266mm (10½") × S184mm (7¼") × H26mm (1")

RE1301024 – 23cm Oval Rim Plate
• qty/ctn: 36
L230mm (9") × S160mm (6¼") × H22mm (¾")

Plate

RE6010026 – 25cm Rectangular Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L254mm (10") × S157mm (6¼") × H29mm (1¼")



Plate

RE1102031 – 31cm Round Rim Soup plate
• qty/ctn: 12
D310mm (12¼") × H58mm (2¼") × 657ml (22oz)

RE1102027 – 26cm Round Rim Soup Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
D260mm (10¼") × H51mm (2") × 410ml (14oz)

RE1102022 – 22cm Round Rim Soup Plate
• qty/ctn: 24
D220mm (8½") × H48mm (2") × 298ml (10oz)



Plate

RE1202032 – 32cm Deep Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
D318.5mm (12½") × H51mm (2") × 1619ml (55oz)

RE1202027 – 26.5cm Deep Round Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
D262mm (10¼") × H44mm (1¾") × 927ml (31oz)



Plate

RE1302038 – 38cm Oval Plate
• qty/ctn: 6
L379mm (15") × S269mm (10½") × H42.5mm (1¾")

RE1302033 – 32.5cm Oval Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
L325mm (12¾") × S230mm (9") × H37mm (1½")

RE1302029 – 27.5cm Oval Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
L275mm (10¾") × S190mm (7½") × H31mm (1¼")

RE1302025 – 24cm Oval Plate
• qty/ctn: 24
L240mm (9½") × S170mm (6¾") × H27mm (1")



Bowl

RE3103015 – 14.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D145mm (5¾") × H77mm (3") × 642ml (22oz)

Bowl

RE1603013 – 13cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D130mm (5") × H41mm (1½") × 242ml (8oz)



Bowl

RE6120029 – 29cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 6
D292mm (11½") × H82mm (3¼") × 3000ml (101oz)

RE6120024 – 24cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D238mm (9¼") × H68mm (2¾") × 1300ml (44oz)



Bowl

RE1601015 – 15cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D150mm (6") × H66mm (2½") × 456ml (15oz)

RE1601013 – 12.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D125mm (5") × H55mm (2¼") × 271ml (9oz)



Bowl

RE6103012B – 15.5cm Bowl Body • qty/ctn: 24
L155mm (6") × S117mm (4½")
× H51mm (2") × 270ml (9oz)

RE1512025L – Lid for Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D125mm (5") × H42mm (1½")

RE1416916 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D150mm (6") × H22mm (¾")

Bowl

RE1601011 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D110mm (4¼") × H50mm (2") × 175ml (6oz)



Bowl

RE1601210 – 10.5cm Bowl Body • qty/ctn: 48
D105mm (4") × H57mm (2¼") × 195ml (7oz)

RE1508055L – Lid for Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
D110mm (4¼") × H46mm (1¾")

RE1415416 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D150mm (6") × H25mm (1")

Lid is optional.



Condiment

RE1817017 – 16.5cm 3-Compartment Dish
• qty/ctn: 48
L164mm (6½") × S81mm (3¼")
× H26mm (1") × 62ml (2oz)

Condiment

RE1800010 – 10.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72
D105mm (4") × H23mm (1") × 73ml (2oz)

RE1800009 – 9.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 96
D95mm (3¾") × H21mm (¾") × 49ml (2oz)

RE1800007 – 7.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 96
D75mm (3") × H20mm (¾") × 32ml (1oz)



Accessory

RE1808613 – 13cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48
L130mm (5") × S66mm (2½") × H6mm (¼")

Accessory

RE1807006 – Egg Holder • qty/ctn: 60
D55mm (2¼") × H58mm (2¼") × 30ml (1oz)



Beverage

RE1407133 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L125mm (5") × S97mm (3¾") × H70mm (2¾") × 251ml (8oz)

RE1415417 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D160mm (6¼") × H26mm (1")

RE1407124 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L112mm (4½") × S88mm (3½")× H61mm (2½") × 186ml (6oz)

RE1415416 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D150mm (6") × H25mm (1")

RE1407111 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L86mm (3½") × S66mm (2½")× H50mm (2") × 88ml (3oz)

RE1415412 – 11cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D110mm (4¼") × H19mm (¾")



Beverage

RE1711105 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L227mm (9") × S138mm (5½)× H140mm (5½") × 897ml (30oz)

RE1711060 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L191mm (7½") × S113mm (4½) × H116mm (4½") × 483ml (16oz)

Beverage

RE1504015 – Chappei Set • qty/ctn: 24
D102mm (4") × H84mm (3¼") × 149ml (5oz)

Beverage

RE1133010 – Tea Cup • qty/ctn: 48
D64mm (2½") × H73mm (2¾") × 88ml (3oz)

RE1105112 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D118mm (4¾") × H17.5mm (¾")



Condiment

RE1274007S – Salt Shaker • qty/ctn: 48
D48mm (2") × H72mm (2¾")

RE1274007P – Pepper Shaker • qty/ctn: 48
D48mm (2") × H72mm (2¾")



Condiment

RE1275012S – Soy Sauce Pot • qty/ctn: 36
L79mm (3") × S60mm (2¼")
× H91mm (3½") × 124ml (4oz)

RE1275012V – Vinegar Pot • qty/ctn: 36
L79mm (3") × S60mm (2¼")
× H91mm (3½") × 124ml (4oz)

Accessory

RE1802113 – Spoon • qty/ctn: 120
L130mm (5") × S47mm (1¾") × H53mm (2")



Accessory

RE1271006 – Chopstick Rest • qty/ctn: 144
L65mm (2½") × S18mm (¾") × H16mm (¾")



Accessory

RE1804005 – Toothpick Holder • qty/ctn: 96
D32mm (1¼") × H50mm (2")

Accessory

RE1803609 – Chopstick and Spoon Rest
• qty/ctn: 144
L90mm (3½") × S45mm (1¾") × H14mm (½")

Accessory

RE1806008 – 8cm Ashtray • qty/ctn: 48
D80mm (3") × H47mm (1¾") × 107ml (4oz)

42

Scandi

Nordic charm

The simple design sense of Scandinavia shines through in the Scandi collection where its clean, minimalist lines add character to any dish. Its stackable feature also brings a classy versatility to this collection – working well as independent pieces or as an entire look. This is one of our original collections that allow you to freely assemble plates, bowls and cups atop one another for that contemporary and design-centric look. Nordic!







Plate

SD1301030 – 30cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D301mm (11¾") × H27mm (1")

SD1301027 – 27cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D265mm (10⅓") × H26.5mm (1")

SD1301023 – 23.5cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D231mm (9") × H26mm (1")

SD1301020 – 20cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 24
D200mm (7¾") × H23.5mm (1")

SD1301016 – 16cm Round Plate • qty/ctn: 36
D156.5mm (6¼") × H21mm (¾")



Plate

SD1301123 – 23.5cm Deep Round Plate • qty/ctn: 12
D232.5mm (9¼") × H41mm (1½") × 960ml (32oz)



Plate

SD1305035 – 35cm Oval Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L350mm (13¾") × S162mm (6½") × H20mm (¾")



Bowl

SD1320020 – 20cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
D202mm (8") × H61mm (2½") × 1254ml (42oz)

SD1320016 – 16cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D160mm (6¼") × H61mm (2½") × 719ml (24oz)

SD1320014 – 14cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36
D138mm (5½") × H60mm (2¼") × 532ml (18oz)

SD1320011 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 36
D107mm (4¼") × H60mm (2¼") × 329ml (11oz)



Bowl

SD1320015B – Soup Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L130mm (5") × S95mm (3¾")
× H60mm (2¼") × 229ml (8oz)

SD1282016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D160mm (6¼") × H18mm (¾")



Beverage

SD1234030 – Cappuccino Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L115mm (4½") × S77mm (3")
× H78mm (3") × 267ml (9oz)

SD1282016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D160mm (6¼") × H18mm (¾")

SD1234017 – Cup • qty/ctn: 24
L98.5mm (4") × S68mm (2¾")
× H63.5mm (2½") × 165ml (6oz)

SD1282015 – 15cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
D148mm (5¾") × H16mm (¾")

SD1234009 – Espresso Cup • qty/ctn: 48
L84mm (3¼") × S58mm (2¼")
× H52mm (2") × 93ml (3oz)

SD1282013 – 13cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D130mm (5") × H14.5mm (½")



Beverage

SD1252055 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L193mm (7⅓") × S105mm (4¼")
× H106mm (4¼") × 588ml (20oz)



Beverage

SD1230035 – Mug • qty/ctn: 36
L112.5mm (4½") × S72mm (2¾")
× H108mm (4¼") × 330ml (11oz)



Beverage

SD1252100 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L189.5mm (7⅓") × S105mm (4¼")
× H160mm (6¼") × 1028ml (35oz)



Beverage

SD1332014 – Tea Cup • qty/ctn: 48
S54mm (2¼") × H80mm (3¼") × 136ml (5oz)

SD1381012 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
D117mm (4½") × H16mm (¾")



Condiment

SD1379008 – 9cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72
D90mm (3½") × H30mm (1¼") × 68ml (2oz)

SD1379007 – 8cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72
D80mm (3") × H30mm (1¼") × 55ml (2oz)

SD1379006 – 7cm Dish • qty/ctn: 144
D70mm (3") × H30mm (1¼") × 45ml (2oz)



Condiment

SD1389010 – 10.5cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72
D104mm (4") × H27mm (1")



Accessory

SD1261011 – Sachet Holder • qty/ctn: 24
L90mm (3½") × S57mm (2¼")
× H45mm (1¾") × 115ml (4oz)



Accessory

SD1262018 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24
L114mm (4½") × S60mm (2¼")
× H98mm (3¾") × 187ml (6oz)

SD1262009 – Creamer • qty/ctn: 24
L97mm (3¾") × S50mm (2")
× H81mm (3¼") × 110ml (4oz)



Follow some simple inspirations here and experiment with the modular design of Scandi. Simply mix and match solo pieces for different functions and usages!





01 SD1332014 - Tea Cup SD1379006 - 7cm Dish	02 SD1234009 - Espresso Cup SD1379007 - 8cm Dish	03 SD1234017 - Cup SD1379008 -9cm Dish
04 SD1389010 - 10.5cm Dish SD1320015 - Soup Cup SD1282016- 16cm Saucer	05 SD1379006 - 7cm Dish SD1332014 - Tea Cup SD1381012 - 12cm Saucer	06 SD1379006 - 7cm Dish SD1234009 - Espresso Cup SD1382013 - 13cm Saucer
07 SD1379007 - 8cm Dish SD1234017 - Cup SD1282015 - 15cm Saucer	08 SD1379007 - 8cm Dish SD1230035 - Mug SD1282015 - 15cm Saucer	09 SD1379008 -9cm Dish SD1234030 - Cappuccino Cup SD1282016 - 16cm Saucer
10 SD1301016 - 16cm Plate SD1320016 - 16cm Bowl	11 SD1301020 - 20cm Plate SD1320020 - 20cm Bowl	12 SD1301023 - 23.5cm Plate SD1301123 - 23.5cm Deep Plate

Tao

The art of purity

From the artisan's workshop comes another of Luzerne's oriental collection – Tao. Adding to the repertoire this time is a collection that draws essence from the lotus bud, a plant that symbolizes purity of the mind and body. In an oriental dining establishment, Tao is the natural tableware of choice for delicate dishes where the harmony of both taste and presentation is prime consideration.



Available in Rose Gold rim.
Minimum order quantity required.



Available in Rose Gold rim.
Minimum order quantity required.

Location: Si Chuan Dou Hua at UOB Plaza 1, Singapore



Plate

T01101031 – 31cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L314mm (12¼") × S310mm (12¼") × H28mm (1")

T01101027 – 27cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L267mm (10½") × S262mm (10¼") × H28mm (1")

T01101023 – 23cm Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L235mm (9¼") × S232mm (9¼") × H25mm (1")

T01101021 – 21cm Plate • qty/ctn: 36
L211mm (8¼") × S208mm (8¼") × H23mm (1")

T01101018 – 18cm Plate • qty/ctn: 36
L184mm (7¼") × S182mm (7¼") × H20mm (¾")

T01101016 – 16cm Plate • qty/ctn: 36
L164mm (6½") × S161mm (6¼") × H18mm (¾")



Plate

T01101132 – 32cm Deep Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
L321mm (12¾") × S318mm (12½") × H42mm (1¾")

T01101125 – 25cm Deep Coupe Plate
• qty/ctn: 12
L250mm (9¾") × S247mm (9¾") × H36mm (1½")



Bowl

T01129021 – 21cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
L212mm (8¼") × S205mm (8")
× H88mm (3½") × 1526ml (52oz)

T01129019 – 19cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 12
L192mm (7½") × S188mm (7½")
× H83mm (3¼") × 1140ml (39oz)

T01129016 – 16cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
L159mm (6¼") × S155mm (6")
× H69mm (2¾") × 622ml (21oz)



Plate

T01110042 – 42cm Plate • qty/ctn: 6
L425mm (16¾") × S285mm (11¼") × H37mm (1½")

T01110031 – 31cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L312mm (12¼") × S208mm (8¼") × H31mm (1¼")

T01110027 – 27cm Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L267mm (10½") × S178mm (7") × H28mm (1")

T01110024 – 24cm Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L240mm (9½") × S160mm (6¼") × H25.5mm (1")



Plate

T01102031 – 31cm Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 6
L310mm (12¼") × S307mm (12")
× H51mm (2") × 1598ml (54oz)

T01102027 – 27cm Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L267mm (10½") × S263mm (10¼")
× H52mm (2") × 1134ml (38oz)

T01102023 – 23cm Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 12
L231mm (9") × S228mm (9")
× H52mm (2") × 1004ml (34oz)

T01102019 – 19cm Soup Plate • qty/ctn: 24
L190mm (7½") × S187mm (7¼")
× H41mm (1½") × 514ml (17oz)



Bowl

T01129013 – 13cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
L125mm (5") × S123mm (4¾")
× H57mm (2¼") × 256ml (9oz)

T01129011 – 11cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
L106mm (4¼") × S102mm (4")
× H48mm (2") × 139ml (5oz)

T01129009 – 9.5cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 48
L94mm (3¾") × S92mm (3½")
× H44mm (1¾") × 112ml (4oz)



Bowl

T08257014 – 14cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 12
L144mm (5¾") × S142mm (5½") × H81mm (3¼") × 202ml (7oz)

T08257016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
L160mm (6¼") × S158mm (6¼") × H22mm (¾")



Bowl

T01118300 – 24cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 4
L237mm (9¼") × S190mm (7½") × H195mm (7¾") × 2969ml (100oz)

T01118205 – 21.5cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 6
L218mm (8½") × S172mm (6¾") × H176mm (7") × 2073ml (70oz)

T01118130 – 19cm Tureen • qty/ctn: 6
L191mm (7½") × S148mm (5¾") × H151mm (6") × 1332ml (45oz)



Bowl

T01123033 – 9cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 24
D90mm (3½") × H110mm (4¼") × 320ml (11oz)

T01189016 – 16cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 24
L160mm (6¼") × S157mm (6¼") × H21mm (¾")



Beverage

T01152100 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L155mm (6") × S104mm (4") × H136mm (5¼") × 1000ml (34oz)

T01152060 – Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
L154.5mm (6") × S103mm (4") × H125mm (5") × 727ml (25oz)

T01192018U – Warmer for Beverage Pot • qty/ctn: 12
D179mm (7") × H56mm (2¼")



Bowl

T01123033 – 9cm Bowl with Lid • qty/ctn: 24
D90mm (3½") × H110mm (4¼") × 320ml (11oz)

T01123033U – Warmer for 9cm Bowl • qty/ctn: 24
D110mm (4¼") × H56mm (2¼")



Beverage

T01130015 – Cup • qty/ctn: 48
D72mm (2¾") × H76mm (3") × 162ml (5oz)

T01180012 – 12cm Saucer • qty/ctn: 48
L120mm (4¾") × S118mm (4¾") × H21mm (¾")



Beverage

New

TO1130025B – Mug • qty/ctn: 36
L111mm (4¼") × S78mm (3") × H95mm (3¾") × 255ml (9oz)

TO1130025L – Lid for Mug • qty/ctn: 36
D81mm (3¼") × H34mm (1¼")



Beverage

TO8273015 – Chappei Set • qty/ctn: 48
L100mm (4") × S98mm (3 3/4") × H85mm (3¼") × 173ml (6oz)



Condiment

TO1179010 – 10cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72
L100mm (4") × S98mm (3¾") × H26mm (1") × 74ml (3oz)

TO1179008 – 8cm Dish • qty/ctn: 72
L81mm (3¼") × S79mm (3") × H22mm (¾") × 35ml (1oz)



Condiment

TO1179015 – 15cm 2-Compartment Dish • qty/ctn: 36
L152mm (6") × S72mm (2¾") × H26.5mm (1") × 115ml (4oz)



Condiment

TO1175013S – Soy Sauce Pot • qty/ctn: 36
L78.5mm (3") × S61mm (2¾") × H88mm (3½") × 117ml (4oz)

TO1175013V – Vinegar Pot • qty/ctn: 36
L78.5mm (3") × S61mm (2¾") × H88mm (3½") × 117ml (4oz)

TO1175013U – 17cm Underliner • qty/ctn: 36
L177mm (7") × S82mm (3¼") × H20mm (¾")



Condiment

TO1174005S – Salt Shaker • qty/ctn: 48
L53mm (2") × S42mm (1¾") × H56mm (2¼")

TO1174005P – Pepper Shaker • qty/ctn: 48
L53mm (2") × S42mm (1¾") × H56mm (2¼")



Accessory

TO1179013 – 13cm Dish • qty/ctn: 36
L131mm (5¼") × S128mm (5") × H60mm (2¼")

TO1189046 – 47cm Underliner • qty/ctn: 12
L466mm (18¼") × S151mm (¾") × H8mm (¼")



Accessory

TO1189017 – 17cm Dish • qty/ctn: 48
L169mm (6¾") × S99mm (4") × H23mm (1")



Accessory

TO1178003 – Toothpick Holder with Cover • qty/ctn: 36
L78mm (3") × S66mm (2½") × H76mm (3")



Accessory

TO1160010 – 10cm Ashtray • qty/ctn: 48
L101mm (4") × S97mm (3¾") × H30mm (1¼")



Accessory

TO1171009 – Chopstick and Spoon Rest • qty/ ctn: 144
L92mm (3⅝") × S25mm (1") × H11mm (½")



Accessory

New

TO8179110 – 10cm Footed Dish • qty/ctn: 48
L102mm (4") × S100mm (4") × H43mm (1¾") × 65ml (2oz)



Accessory

TO1192005 – Napkin Ring • qty/ctn: 96
L63mm (2½") × S20mm (¾") × H39mm (1½")



Accessory

TO1172015 – Spoon • qty/ctn: 120
L143mm (5¾") × S40mm (1½") × H33mm (1¼")

TAO collection, designed by DET, one of the most influential industrial product design companies based in Quanzhou China. The company has won a few design awards which include Red Dot Product Design Award, a world-renowned design prize.

DET®迪特
国家级工业设计中心

Collaborations

Luzerne is a pioneer in the perfection of traditional bone china without the use of animal bone ash. Today, we continue in our quest to balance the contemporary and the traditional.

More than ever, we focus on the production of high-quality ceramic products under our brands Luzerne and L by Luzerne. While we continue to employ traditional techniques like hand-painting, glazing, printing and decal application, we marry these to cutting-edge, modern technologies at a fully automated plant that produces over 28 million pieces of ceramics annually.

We also extend this way of thinking to our creative collaborations, which push traditional boundaries in craftsmanship and imagining ceramics beyond the table top. Our efforts in promoting enjoyment and an appreciation of contemporary art as well as local history and culture, have resulted in a diverse series of collectible art pieces that have reached a growing audience.

Our collaborators include the National Heritage Board museums including the Singapore Art Museum and Asian Civilisations Museum, and local award-winning artists. We continue to support Singaporean art and culture, excellence in the F&B and hospitality industries, and a passion for the everyday best in homes everywhere.



Dynasty

Luzerne for Yen Qin

Dynasty is a journey through time and tradition, where East meets West and heritage meets contemporary refinement. Inspired by the vibrant colours and motifs of Southeast Asia's Peranakan culture, it reimagines these elements for the modern table.

At its heart, Dynasty reflects today's global identity, connecting time, place, and tradition through shared moments at every meal.

The collection brings together the artistic vision of Georgina Yen Qin Lee and the craftsmanship of Luzerne. Through her practice, Yen Qin honours her heritage while reinterpreting Peranakan design for contemporary living.



SG50 Jubilee Plate
SG60 Diamond Plate

Luzerne for SG50 & SG60

Crafted to mark Singapore's 60 years of progress, the SG60 Diamond Collection celebrates six decades of stories and the spirit of one united nation. As a homegrown brand, Luzerne has long been part of Singapore's journey, gracing tables locally and around the world.

Singapore-inspired artworks by Ng Woon Lam bring the collection to life, blending Eastern ink with Western watercolour in a narrative rooted in heritage and hope. More than a commemorative tribute, the SG60 Diamond Collection is a lasting expression of national identity, made to be shared and remembered.

This continues a journey first honoured in SG50, where a limited edition of 50 Jubilee plates traced Singapore's story through Ng Woon Lam's watercolours. Proceeds from the collection were donated to more than 30 Social Service Agencies, including ComChest Singapore.

In the same spirit, SG60 introduces another 50 limited edition pieces, carrying forward a commitment to give back while celebrating the nation's ongoing story.



Porcelain Collectibles
Luzerne for NHB

We showed our love for contemporary art in a multi-part collaboration with National Heritage Board (NHB) museums, the Singapore Art Museum (SAM) and Asian Civilisations Museum (ACM), creating a series of ceramic collectables as part of our continued commitment to supporting Singaporean art.



Warrior Figurines
Luzerne for Justin Lee

From an army of terracotta warriors designed by local artist Justin Lee, this provocative work addresses issues of national identity, commercialisation and consumerism in Singaporean society.



Luzernnie
Luzerne for Elephant Parade Bangkok 2015

As the sponsor of the Elephant Parade Bangkok 2015, Luzerne brought a design from our signature showplate collections, Celtic and Lotus Diva, to life. We debuted Luzernnie, a pachyderm adorned in pearlescent pastel colours and butterflies for a fresh elegance synonymous with Luzerne.





Official Trophy Sponsorships
Luzerne for Singapore Turf Club,
Maison&Objet and World Gourmet Summit

Luzerne supports events and industries that further aspirations for the Everyday Best. Be it excellence in the culinary arts, designing for the art of living or building a stronger sense of community, Luzerne believes in being a part of what makes life richer.

For every type of cuisine, mood and setting, there is a thoughtfully crafted Luzerne collection designed to uplift your dining experience. Choose from a wide range of themes, styles and hues, priced across varying levels for optimum value.

Presenting a service that is unsurpassed in excellence: bespoke Luzerne tableware designed to your specific requirements. Skilfully deploying a combination of customisation techniques, our craftsmen will create a distinctive statement of originality just for you.

For every custom order produced, there may be a +/–10% difference in the actual quantity produced. It is the customer's responsibility to accept this excess quantity if it occurs and any additional price for the difference. Minimum order quantity applicable.

Bespoke

1 Imprint Patterns

Take your pick from a wide selection of imprint patterns to create unique textural effects on your preferred tableware design.

2 Colour, Reactive, Matte and Semi-Matte Glazes

Choose from our range of glazes to create special coloured, handcrafted finishes for a highly unusual and visually arresting effect.

3 Decal Transfer

Select hand-finished artful motifs combined with intricate designs on a canvas of vibrant colours.

4 Hand Paint

Allow our artisans to create stunning hand-painted pieces for you by your choice of design.

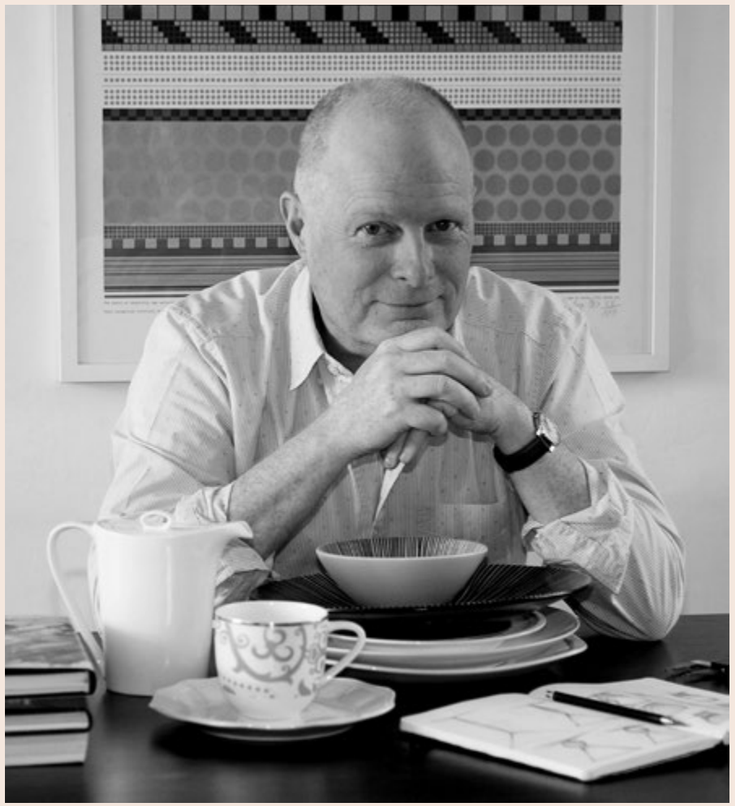
Designers



Shigeki Okaniwa

Nature's great beauty inspires Shigeki Okaniwa, a believer in distilling its simplest forms, to push boundaries. His experiments with plaster models are the basis of his design vision, and retain the characteristic senses of touch and volume that give vitality to his designs for the Luzerne table top.

Born in 1961 in Japan, Okaniwa is a product designer specialising in ceramic tableware, with over 30 years of experience working for international labels in New York and around the world. His craftsmanship and sensitivity to shape is a highly regarded hallmark of SHIG Product Design Studio, his design consultancy and frequent collaborator with global brands.



Julian Dowson

Luzerne craft traditions specialise in translating designs at the crossroads of multiple cultures and influences. To Dowson, these designs cross market boundaries and arrive at the very definition of luxury: a unique and personal experience of quality and value unavailable elsewhere.

A London-based designer, Dowson has created beautiful and functional products for many leading international manufacturers. He believes that tableware must be given consideration at every stage of the design process to create objects that over time and by their very nature will become personal and valued. This, combined with a respect for the commitment and integrity of the manufacturer, ensures his eye for even the finest details.

Legend



Care & Handling

Luzerne products are designed to withstand normal food service use encountered by tableware at a high-traffic dining establishment in any major city around the world. We define ‘normal food service use’ as use in accordance with generally accepted standards or good practice as in the care advice given below.

Luzerne products are engineered for superior quality, and require minimal, fuss-free care and handling. However, do take extra care when handling all products. For the prevention of breakage and chipping, please avoid:

- Improper loading in dish racks
- Piling heavy items on lighter items
- Stacking items not designed for stacking, like nesting cups and mugs

When it comes to Gold and Platinum show plates, care for them as you would any other delicate item of value. Here are a few ways you can do so:

- Hand wash with mild detergent
- Do not scour with steel wool pads to protect surface
- Not stacking plates temporarily or in storage to prevent scratches
- Use plate racks and linen/felt dividers between each plate
- Avoid exposure to microwave cooking to prevent sparks

Our Offices

Singapore
Luzerne Pte Ltd
70 Bendemeer Road,
#05-01 Luzerne,
Singapore 339940

T +65-6593 9988
global@luzerne.com

China, Fujian
Luzerne (Fujian) Group Co., Ltd
27 Longjin South Road, Dehua County,
Fujian 362500, China

T +86-595 2358 8727 / 2355 7901
F +86-595 2355 7058
dehua@luzerne.co

China, Shanghai
Luzerne (Shanghai) Co., Ltd
1800 Zhongshan West Road,
Xu Hui District, Zhao Feng
Universe Building #12A,
Shanghai 200235, China

T +86-21 5407 1201 / 5407 1202
F +86-21 5407 1203
shanghai@luzerne.com

Luzerne

For enquiries, please email
global@luzerne.com or visit
www.luzerne.com

China, Xiamen
Luzerne (Fujian) Group Co., Ltd
101 South Hubin Road, Si'ming District,
Xiamen, Fujian 361004, China

T +86-592 220 9713
F +86-592 220 9713
xiamen@luzerne.co

Cambodia, Phnom Penh
Luzerne (Cambodia) Co., Ltd.
NO 16C, Street 420. Village 2,
Sangkat Boeung Trabek,
Khan Chamkarmon,
Phnom Penh, Cambodia

T +855-1772 9819
cambodia@luzerne.com

reddot winner 2020
tableware brand

MADE WITH PASSION SG SINGAPORE

MADE WITH SUSTAINABLE EFFORTS

COMMITTED
ecovadis
Sustainability Rating
JAN 2025